## (19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



### 

#### (43) International Publication Date 8 November 2001 (08.11.2001)

#### **PCT**

## (10) International Publication Number WO 01/83749 A2

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: C12N 15/12, C07K 14/705, G01N 33/68, C12Q 1/68, C07K 16/28, A61K 38/17, A01K 67/027 // A61P 3/04, 3/10, 25/32

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US01/13387

(22) International Filing Date: 25 April 2001 (25.04.2001)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

60/200,794 28 April 2000 (28.04.2000) US 60/221,419 28 July 2000 (28.07.2000) US 60/247,443 10 November 2000 (10.11.2000) US

(71) Applicants (for all designated States except US): WARNER-LAMBERT COMPANY [US/US]; 201 Tabor Road, Morris Plains, NJ 07950 (US). THE MONELL CHEMICAL SENSES CENTER [US/US]; 3500 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BACHMANOV, Alexander, A. [RU/US]; The Monell Chemical Senses Center, 3500 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104 (US). BEAUCHAMP, Gary, K. [US/US]; The Monell Chemical Senses Center, 3500 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104 (US). CHATTERJEE, Aurobindo [IN/US]; 2106 Clinton Avenue, Apt. A, Alameda, CA 94501 (US). DE JONG, Pieter, J. [US/US]; 631 Catamaran Street #4, Foster City, CA 94404 (US). LI, Shanru [CN/US]; The Monell Chemical Senses Center, 3500 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104 (US). Li, Xia [CN/US]; The Monell Chemical

Senses Center, 3500 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104 (US). OHMEN, Jeffrey, D. [US/US]; 1817 Versailles Avenue, Alameda, CA 94501 (US). REED, Danielle, R. [US/US]; The Monell Chemical Senses Center, 3500 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104 (US). ROSS, David [US/US]; 2651 Barbers Point Road, Apt. D., Alameda, CA 94501 (US). TORDOFF, Michael, Guy [GB/US]; The Monell Chemical Senses Center, 3500 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104 (US).

- (74) Agents: FEDERMAN, Evan, J.; Warner-Lambert Company, 201 Tabor Road, Morris Plains, NJ 07950 et al. (US).
- (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

#### Published:

 without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

**A2** 

(54) Title: GENE AND SEQUENCE VARIATION ASSOCIATED WITH SENSING CARBOHYDRATE COMPOUNDS AND OTHER SWEETENERS

(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to the discovery of a gene and its sequence variation associated with preference for carbohydrates, other sweet compounds, or ethanol. The present invention also relates to the study of metabolic pathways to identify other genes, receptors, and relationships that contribute to differences in sensing of carbohydrates or ethanol. The present invention also relates to germline or somatic sequence variations and its use in the diagnosis and prognosis of predisposition to diabetes, other obesity related disorders, or ethanol consumption. The present invention also provided probes or primers specific for the detection and analysis of such sequence variation. The present invention also relates to method for screening drugs for inhibition or restoration of gene function as antidiabetic, antiobesity, or antialcohol consumption therapies. The present invention relates to other antidiabetic, antiobesity disorder, or antialcohol consumption therapies, such as gene therapy, protein replacement therapy, etc. Finally, the present invention relates to a method for identifying sweeteners or alcohols utilizing the gene and its variations.



-1-

# GENE AND SEQUENCE VARIATION ASSOCIATED WITH SENSING CARBOHYDRATE COMPOUNDS AND OTHER SWEETENERS

#### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates generally to the field of mouse and human genetics and sensing of extracellular carbohydrates. Specifically, the present invention relates to the discovery of a gene and its sequence variation associated with a differential preference for sweet compounds in laboratory strains of mice.

5

10

15

20

#### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The ability to sense extra-cellular carbohydrates, transduce this sensory information, and relay it to the brain, is carried out by membrane bound receptors in taste papillae. Many approaches to identify the sweet receptor or receptors have been tried, but the problem has proved, until recently, to be difficult.

Mammals vary in their *ad libitum* consumption of sweeteners. To investigate the genetic contribution to this complex behavior, behavioral, electrophysiological, and genetic studies were conducted using two strains of mice that differ markedly in their preference for sucrose and saccharin (Bachmanov et al., *Behavior Genetics*, 1996;26:563-573).

Recently published data indicates that the ability to sense carbohydrates is linked to obesity. These studies demonstrated that sensation of simple carbohydrates is suppressible by the adipose hormone, leptin.

These studies demonstrated that a locus on the telomere of mouse chromosome 4 accounts for ~40% of the genetic variability in sucrose and saccharin intake, and that the effect of this locus is to enhance or retard the gustatory neural response to sucrose.

15

#### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides a gene and its sequence variation associated with a preference for carbohydrate compounds, other sweeteners, or alcohol.

The present invention provides a gene and its sequence variation associated a differential response by the pancreas and/or muscle in response to dietary carbohydrates.

The present invention also relates to sequence variation and its use in the diagnosis and prognosis of predisposition to diabetes, other obesity-related disorders, or alcohol consumption.

The present invention also relates to the study of taste to identify molecules responsible for signal transduction, other receptors and genes and relationships that contribute to taste preference.

The present invention also relates to the study of diabetes to identify molecules responsible for sensing extra-cellular carbohydrate, other receptors and genes and relationships that contribute to a diabetic state.

The present invention also relates to a sequence variation and its use in the identification of specific alleles altered in their specificity for carbohydrate compounds.

The present invention also relates to a recombinant construct comprising SAC1 (also referred to as *Sac*) polynucleotide suitable for expression in a transformed host cell.

The present invention also provides primers and probes specific for the detection and analysis of the SAC1 locus.

The present invention also relates to kits for detecting a polynucleotide comprising a portion of the SAC1 locus.

The present invention also relates to transgenic animals, which carry an altered SAC1 allele, such as a knockout mouse.

The present invention also relates to methods for screening drugs for inhibition or restoration of SAC1 function as a taste receptor.

The present invention also relates to identification of sweeteners or alcohols using the SAC1 gene and its sequence variations.

The present invention also relates to methods for screening drugs for inhibition or restoration of SAC1 function in homeostatic regulation of glucose levels.

The present invention also relates to methods for screening drugs for modification of SAC1 function in the consumption of alcohol.

5

10

15

20

Finally, the present invention provides therapies directed to diabetic or obesity disorders. Therapies of diabetes and obesity include gene therapy, protein replacement, protein mimetics, and inhibitors.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

Fig. 1A shows genetic mapping of the SAC1 locus, using 632 F2 mice from a cross between the B6 (high preference) and 129 (low preference) strains. Mapping results were obtained with MAPMAKER/QTL Version 1.1, using an unconstrained model. A black triangle at the bottom indicates peak LOD score at M134G01 marker. Horizontal line at the bottom shows a 1-LOD confidence interval.

Fig. 1B shows SAC1-containing chromosomal region defined by a donor fragment of the 129.B6-Sac<sup>b</sup> partially congenic mice. The partially congenic strains were constructed by identifying several founder F2 mice with small fragments of the telomeric region of mouse chromosome 4 from the B6 strain and successive backcrossing to the 129 strain. Presence and size of donor fragment were determined by genotyping polymorphic markers in mice from the N4, N6, N7, N4F4, and N3F5 generations.

Fig. 1C shows average daily saccharin consumption by N6, N7, N4F4, and N3F5 segregating partially congenic 129.B6-Sac mice in 4-days two-bottle tests with water (means ± SE). The open bar indicates intakes of mice that did not inherit the donor fragment. The black bar indicates intakes of mice with one or two copies of the donor fragment, which is flanked by 280G12-T7 proximally and

10

15

20

25

30

D4Mon1 distally. The complete donor fragment is represented by overlapping sequences of the BAC RPCI-23-118E21 and a genomic clone (Accession AF185591), as indicated at the bottom. The size of the SAC1-containing donor fragment is 194, 478 kb.

Fig. 1D shows BAC contig of distal chromosome 4 in the SAC1 region. Using <sup>32</sup>P radioactively labeled probes from the nonrecombinant interval, a mouse BAC library (RPCI-23) was screened; positive clones were confirmed by PCR analysis and only clones positive by hybridization and by PCR are included in the contig. BAC ends were sequenced and PCR primers designed. The STS content of each BAC, using all BAC ends was determined. BAC size was determined by digesting the BAC with *NotI*, and the insert size determined using pulse field gel electrophoresis.

Fig. 1E shows genes contained within the SAC1 nonrecombinant interval. Arrows indicate predicted direction of transcription. See Table 1 for a description of gene prediction, and details concerning function.

Fig. 2A shows the mouse SAC1 gene (mSac; Accession AF311386), its human ortholog (hSac), and the previously described gene T1R1, now Gpr70, are aligned above. Residues shaded in black are identical between at least two identical residues; residues in gray indicate conservative changes. The human ortholog was identified by sequence homology search within the *htgs* database (Accession AC026283). The amino acid sequence of the human ortholog was predicted using GENSCAN. The amino acid sequence of mouse *Gpr70* was obtained by constructing primers based upon the nucleotide sequence, and taste cDNA was amplified and sequenced. This amino acid and nucleotide sequence for *Gpr70* differed slightly from the initial report; the sequence reported in this paper has been deposited in GenBank (AF301161, AF301162). The location of the missense mutation is indicated by an \*.

Fig. 2B shows structure of the SAC1 gene. The six exons are shown as black boxes.

Fig. 2C shows conformation of a protein predicted from the *Sac* gene. To determine the transmembrane regions, the hydrophobicity was determined using

10

15

20

25

the computer program HMMTOP, and drawn with TOPO. The missense mutation is denoted with an asterisk.

Fig. 3 shows saccharin and sucrose preferences by mice from inbred strains with two different haplotypes of the Sac gene. The haplotype found in the B6 mice and the other high sweetener-preferring inbred strains consisted of four variants, two variants were 5' of the predicted translation start codon, one variant was a missense mutation (Ile61Thr), and the last variant was located in the intron between exon 2 and 3. The strains with the B6-like haplotype of Sac strongly preferred saccharin (82  $\pm$  4%) and sucrose (86  $\pm$  6%), whereas strains with the 129-like haplotype were indifferent to these solutions (57  $\pm$  2% and 54  $\pm$  1% respectively, p = 0.0015).

Fig. 4A shows tissue expression of the SAC1 gene. Note that cDNA was obtained from a commercial source for the multiple tissue panel, with the exception of tongue cDNA, which was as isolated by the investigator, as described within the text. Relative band intensities may differ due to differences in cDNA isolation methods or concentration.

Fig. 4B shows RNA from human fungiform papillae was obtained from biopsy material, reversed transcribed, and the resulting bands from genomic and cDNA were amplified using primers, described in the text. The bands were excised from the agarose gel, purified and reamplified. The PCR product was sequenced to confirm that the bands amplified the human otholog to *Sac*.

Fig. 5 shows amino acid sequence alignment of the mouse cDNA sequence for the SAC1 gene and the cDNA for a calcium sensing metabotropic receptor.

Dark areas indicated regions of shared similarity.

Fig. 6 plots the hydrophobicity of the SAC1 amino acid sequence as predicted by the computer program Top Pred. Note the seven transmembrane domains characteristic of G-protein coupled receptors.

-6-

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

#### I. Definitions

5

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention employs the following definitions:

As used herein, the terms "polynucleotide" and "nucleic acid" refer to naturally occurring polynucleotides, e.g., DNA or RNA. These terms do not refer to a specific length. Thus, these terms include oligonucleotide, primer, probe, etc. These terms also refer to analogs of naturally occurring polynucleotides. The polynucleotide may be double stranded or single stranded. The polynucleotides may be labeled with radiolabels, fluorescent labels, enzymatic labels, proteins, haptens, antibodies, sequence tags.

For example, these terms include RNA, cDNA, genomic DNA, synthetic forms, and mixed polymers, both sense and antisense strands, and may be chemically or biochemically modified or may contain non-natural or derivatized nucleotide bases, as will be readily appreciated by those skilled in the art. Such modifications include, for example, labels, methylation, substitution of one or more of the naturally occurring nucleotides with an analog, internucleotide modifications such as uncharged linkages (e.g., methyl phosphonates, phosphotriesters, phosphoramidates, carbamates, etc.), charged linkages (e.g., phosphorothioates, phosphorodithioates, etc.), pendent moieties (e.g., polypeptides), intercalators (e.g., acridine, psoralen, etc.), chelators, alkylators, and modified linkages (e.g., alpha anomeric nucleic acids, etc.). Also included are synthetic molecules that mimic polynucleotides in their ability to bind to a designated sequence via hydrogen bonding and other chemical interactions. Such molecules are known in the art and include, for example, those in which peptide linkages substitute for phosphate linkages in the backbone of the molecule.

As used herein, the term "polynucleotide amplification" refers to a broad range of techniques for increasing the number of copies of specific polynucleotide sequences. Typically, amplification of either or both strand of the target nucleic acid comprises the use of one or more nucleic acid-modifying enzymes, such as a DNA polymerase, a ligase, an RNA polymerase, or an RNA-dependent reverse transcriptase. Examples of polynucleotide amplification reaction include, but not

-7-

limited to, polymerase chain reaction (PCR), nucleic acid sequence based amplification (NASB), self-sustained sequence replication (3SR), strand displacement activation (SDA), ligase chain reaction (LCR), Qβ replicase system, and the like.

5

10

15

20

25

30

As used herein, the term "primer" refers to a nucleic acid, e.g., synthetic polynucleotide, which is capable of annealing to a complementary template nucleic acid (e.g., the SAC1 locus) and serving as a point of initiation for template-directed nucleic acid synthesis. A primer need not reflect the exact sequence of the template but must be sufficiently complementary to hybridize with a template. Typically, a primer will include a free hydroxyl group at the 3' end. The appropriate length of a primer depends on the intended use of the primer but typically ranges from 12 to 30 nucleotides. The term primer pair means a set of primers including a 5' upstream primer that hybridizes with the 5' end of the target sequence to be amplified and a 3' downstream primer that hybridizes with the complement of the 3' end of the target sequence to be amplified.

The present invention includes all novel primers having at least eight nucleotides derived from the SAC1 locus for amplifying the SAC1 gene, its complement or functionally equivalent nucleic acid sequences. The present invention does not include primers which exist in the prior art. That is, the present invention includes all primers having at least 8 nucleotides with the proviso that it does not include primers existing in the prior art.

"Target polynucleotide" refers to a single- or double-stranded polynucleotide which is suspected of containing a target sequence, and which may be present in a variety of types of samples, including biological samples.

"Antibody" refers to polyclonal and/or monoclonal antibody and fragments thereof, and immunologic binding equivalents thereof, which are capable of specifically binding to the SAC1 polypeptides and fragments thereof or to polynucleotide sequences from the SAC1 region, particularly from the SAC1 locus or a portion thereof. Antibody may be a homogeneous molecular entity, or a mixture such as a serum product made up of a plurality of different molecular entities.

10

15

20

25

30

Antibodies may be produced by in vitro or in vivo techniques well-known in the art. For example, for production of polyclonal antibodies, an appropriate target immune system, typically mouse or rabbit, is selected. Substantially purified antigen is presented to the immune system. Typical sites for injection are in footpads, intramuscularly, intraperitoneally, or intradermally. Polyclonal antibodies may then be purified and tested for immunological response, e.g., using an immunoassay.

For production of monoclonal antibodies, protein, polypeptide, fusion protein, or fragments thereof may be injected into mice. After the appropriate period of time, the spleens may be excised and individual spleen cells fused, typically, to immortalized myeloma cells under appropriate selection conditions. Thereafter, the cells are clonally separated and the supernatants of each clone tested for their production of an appropriate antibody specific for the desired region of the antigen. Affinities of monoclonal antibodies are typically  $10^{-8}$  M<sup>-1</sup> or preferably  $10^{-9}$  to  $10^{-10}$  M<sup>-1</sup> or stronger.

Other suitable techniques involve in vitro exposure of lymphocytes to the antigenic polypeptides, or alternatively, to selection of libraries of antibodies in phage or similar vectors.

Frequently, antibodies are labeled by joining, either covalently or non-covalently, a substance which provides for a detectable signal. A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known. Suitable labels include radionuclides, enzymes, substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, fluorescent agents, chemiluminescent agents, magnetic particles, and the like. Also, recombinant immunoglobulins may be produced.

"Binding partner" refers to a molecule capable of binding another molecule with specificity, as for example, an antigen and an antigen-specific antibody or an enzyme and its inhibitor. Binding partners are known in the art and include, for example, biotin and avidin or streptavidin, IgG and protein A, receptor-ligand couples, and complementary polynucleotide strands. In the case of complementary polynucleotide binding partners, the partners are normally at least about 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 bases in length.

WO 01/83749

5

10

15

20

25

30

A "biological sample" refers to a sample of tissue or fluid suspected of containing an analyte (e.g., polynucleotide, polypeptide) including, but not limited to, e.g., plasma, serum, spinal fluid, lymph fluid, the external sections of the skin, respiratory, intestinal, and genitourinary tracts, tears, saliva, blood cells, organs, tissue and samples of in vitro cell culture constituents. A biological sample is typically from human or other animal.

"Encode." A polynucleotide is said to "encode" a polypeptide if, in its native state or when manipulated by methods well-known to those skilled in the art, it can be transcribed and/or translated to produce the mRNA and/or the polypeptide or a fragment thereof. The antisense strand is the complement of such a nucleic acid, and the encoding sequence can be deduced therefrom.

"Isolated" or "substantially pure" polynucleotide or polypeptide (e.g., an RNA, DNA, protein) is one which is substantially separated from other cellular components which naturally accompany a native human nucleic acid or protein, e.g., ribosomes, polymerases, many other human genome sequences and proteins. The term embraces a nucleic acid or peptide sequence which has been removed from its naturally occurring environment, and includes recombinant or cloned DNA isolates and chemically synthesized analogs or analogs biologically synthesized by heterologous systems.

"SAC1 Allele" refers to normal alleles of the SAC1 locus as well as alleles carrying variations that predispose individuals to develop obesity, diabetes, or for alcohol consumption or alcoholism.

"SAC1 Locus" refers to polynucleotides, which are in the SAC1 region, that are likely to be expressed in normal individual, certain alleles of which predispose an individual to develop obesity, diabetes, or alcohol consumption or alcoholism. The SAC1 locus includes coding sequences, intervening sequences and regulatory elements controlling transcription and/or translation. The SAC1 locus includes all allelic variations of the DNA sequence.

The DNA sequences used in this invention will usually comprise at least about 5 codons (15 nucleotides), 7, 10, 15, 20, or 30 codons, and most preferably, at least about 35 codons. One or more introns may also be present. This number of

-10-

nucleotides is usually about the minimal length required for a successful probe that would hybridize specifically with a SAC1 locus.

"SAC1 Region" refers to a portion of mouse chromosome 4 bounded by the markers 280G12-T7 and D4Mon1 GenBank Accession number is YG7772

5 (SEQ ID NO: 652) and is
GCAGTGAGCTGCAGAGTTTGCAGAATGAGGGCACTCTAAACTCATCAA
GTGAGGAGGCCCTTCCCTCACACTCCAGATGGCTGATAGGTGGCATTA
CATGGTC(CA)nCGCGCGCACGCGCTCAGATGCAATCTCCACATTCATA
ACCAGATGTCCTTGGGTAGGCCT. The CA sequence in the middle is
variable in length. In the B6 mouse, n = 19, while in the 129 mouse, n = 16. This
region contains the SAC1 locus, including the SAC1 gene. GenBank accession
number for the SAC1 gene is AF311386.

As used herein, a "portion" or "fragment" of the SAC1 gene, locus, region, or allele is defined as having a minimal size of at least about 15 nucleotides, or preferably at least about 20, or more preferably at least about 25 nucleotides, and may have a minimal size of at least about 40 nucleotides.

15

20

25

30

As used herein, the term "polypeptide" refers to a polymer of amino acids without referring to a specific length. This term includes to naturally occurring protein. The term also refers to modifications, analogues and functional mimetics thereof. For example, modifications of the polypeptide may include glycosylations, acetylations, phosphorylations, and the like. Analogues of polypeptide include unnatural amino acid, substituted linkage, etc. Also included are polypeptides encoded by DNA which hybridize under high or low stringency conditions, to the nucleic acids of interest.

Modification of polypeptides includes those substantially homologous to primary structural sequence, e.g., in vivo or in vitro chemical and biochemical modifications or incorporation unusual amino acids. Such modifications include, for example, acetylation, carboxylation, phosphorylation, glycosylation, ubiquitination, labeling, e.g., with radionuclides, and various enzymatic modifications, as will be readily appreciated by those well-skilled in the art. A variety of methods for labeling polypeptides and of substituents or labels useful for such purposes are well-known in the art, and include radioactive isotopes such

as <sup>32</sup>P, ligands which bind to labeled antiligands (e.g., antibodies), fluorophores, chemiluminescent agents, enzymes, and antiligands which can serve as specific binding pair members for a labeled ligand. The choice of label depends on the sensitivity required, ease of conjugation with the primer, stability requirements, and available instrumentation. Methods of labeling polypeptides are well-known in the art (see Sambrook et al., 1989 or Ausubel et al., 1992).

Besides substantially full-length polypeptides, the present invention provides for biologically active fragments of the polypeptides. Significant biological activities include ligand-binding, immunological activity, and other biological activities characteristic of SAC1 polypeptides. Immunological activities include both immunogenic function in a target immune system, as well as sharing of immunological epitopes for binding, serving as either a competitor or substitute antigen for an epitope of the SAC1 protein. As used herein, "epitope" refers to an antigenic determinant of a polypeptide. An epitope could comprise three amino acids in a spatial conformation that is unique to the epitope. Generally, an epitope consists of at least five such amino acids, and more usually consists of at least 8 to 10 such amino acids. Methods of determining the spatial conformation of such amino acids are known in the art.

10

15

20

25

30

For immunological purposes, tandem-repeat polypeptide segments may be used as immunogens, thereby producing highly antigenic proteins. Alternatively, such polypeptides will serve as highly efficient competitors for specific binding.

Fusion proteins comprise SAC1 polypeptides and fragments. Homologous polypeptides may be fusions between two or more SAC1 polypeptide sequences or between the sequences of SAC1 and a related protein. Likewise, heterologous fusions may be constructed which would exhibit a combination of properties or activities of the derivative proteins. For example, ligand-binding or other domains may be "swapped" between different new fusion polypeptides or fragments. Such homologous or heterologous fusion polypeptides may display, for example, altered strength or specificity of binding. Fusion partners include immunoglobulins, bacterial  $\beta$ -galactosidase, trpE, protein A,  $\beta$ -lactamase,  $\alpha$ -amylase, alcohol dehydrogenase, and yeast  $\alpha$  mating factor.

-12-

Fusion proteins will typically be made by either recombinant nucleic acid methods or may be chemically synthesized. Techniques for the synthesis of polypeptides are known in the art.

5.

10

15

20

30

Functional mimetics of a native polypeptide may be obtained using known methods in the art. For example, polypeptides may be least about 50% homologous to the native amino acid sequence, preferably in excess of about 70%, and more preferably at least about 90% homologous. Substitutions typically contain the exchange of one amino acid for another at one or more sites within the polypeptide, and may be designed to modulate one or more properties of the polypeptide, such as stability against proteolytic cleavage, without the loss of other functions or properties. Amino acid substitutions may be made on the basis of similarity in polarity, charge, solubility, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and/or the amphipathic nature of the residues involved. Preferred substitutions are ones which are conservative, that is, one amino acid is replaced with one of similar shape and charge. Conservative substitutions are well-known in the art and typically include substitutions within the following groups: glycine, alanine; valine, isoleucine, leucine; aspartic acid, glutamic acid; asparagine, glutamine; serine, threonine; lysine, arginine; and tyrosine, phenylalanine.

Certain amino acids may be substituted for other amino acids in a polypeptide structure without appreciable loss of interactive binding capacity with structures such as, for example, antigen-binding regions of antibodies or binding sites on substrate molecules or binding sites on proteins interacting with a polypeptide. Since it is the interactive capacity and nature of a polypeptide which defines that polypeptide's biological functional activity, certain amino acid substitutions can be made in a protein sequence, and its underlying DNA coding sequence, and nevertheless obtain a protein with like properties. In making such changes, the hydropathic index of amino acids may be considered. The importance of the hydrophobic amino acid index in conferring interactive biological function on a protein is generally understood in the art. Alternatively, the substitution of like amino acids can be made effectively on the basis of hydrophilicity.

10

15

20

25

30

A peptide mimetic may be a peptide-containing molecule that mimics elements of protein secondary structure. The underlying rationale behind the use of peptide mimetics is that the peptide backbone of proteins exists chiefly to orient amino acid side chains in such a way as to facilitate molecular interactions, such as those of antibody and antigen, enzyme and substrate or scaffolding proteins. A peptide mimetic is designed to permit molecular interactions similar to the natural molecule. A mimetic may not be a peptide at all, but it will retain the essential biological activity of a natural polypeptide.

Polypeptides may be produced by expression in a prokaryotic cell or produced synthetically. These polypeptides typically lack native post-translational processing, such as glycosylation. Polypeptides may be labeled with radiolabels, fluorescent labels, enzymatic labels, proteins, haptens, antibodies, sequence tags.

"SAC1 polypeptide" refers to a protein or polypeptide encoded by the SAC1 locus, variants, fragments or functional mimics thereof. A SAC polypeptide may be that derived from any of the exons described herein which may be in isolated and/or purified form. The length of SAC1 polypeptide sequences is generally at least about 5 amino acids, usually at least about 10, 15, 20, 30 residues.

"Alcohol consumption" relates to the intake and/or preference of an animal for ethanol.

"Diabetes" refers to any disorder that exhibits phenotypic features of an increased or decreased level of a biological substance associated with glucose or fatty acid metabolism. The term "carbohydrate" refers to simple mono and disaccharides.

The terms "sequence variation" or "variant form" encompass all forms of polymorphism and mutations. A sequence variation may range from a single nucleotide variation to the insertion, modification, or deletion of more than one nucleotide. A sequence variation may be located at the exon, intron, or regulatory region of a gene.

Polymorphism refers to the occurrence of two or more genetically determined alternative sequences or alleles in a population. A biallelic polymorphism has two forms. A triallelic polymorphism has three forms. A

-14-

polymorphic site is the locus at which sequence divergence occurs. Diploid organisms may be homozygous or heterozygous for allelic forms. Polymorphic sites have at least two alleles, each occurring at frequency of greater than 1% of a selected population. Polymorphic sites also include restriction fragment length polymorphisms, variable number of tandem repeats (VNTRs), hypervariable regions, minisatellites, dinucleotide repeats, trinucleotide repeats, tetranucleotide repeats, simple sequence repeats, and insertion elements. The first identified allelic form may be arbitrarily designated as the reference sequence and other allelic forms may be designated as alternative or variant alleles. The allelic form occurring most frequently in a selected population is sometimes referred to as the wild type form or the consensus sequence.

5

10

15

30

Mutations include deletions, insertions and point mutations in the coding and noncoding regions. Deletions may be of the entire gene or of only a portion of the gene. Point mutations may result in stop codons, frameshift mutations, or amino acid substitutions. Somatic mutations are those which occur only in certain tissues, such as liver, heart, etc. and are not inherited in the germline. Germline mutations can be found in any of a body's tissues and are inherited.

"Operably linked" refers to a juxtaposition wherein the components are in a relationship permitting them to function in their intended manner. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects its transcription or expression.

The term "probes" refers to polynucleotide of any suitable length which allows specific hybridization to the target region. Probes may be attached to a label or reporter molecule using known methods in the art. Probes may be selected by using homologous polynucleotides. Alternatively, polynucleotides encoding these or similar polypeptides may be synthesized or selected by use of the redundancy in the genetic code. Various codon substitutions may be introduced, e.g., by silent changes (thereby producing various restriction sites) or to optimize expression for a particular system. Mutations may be introduced to modify the properties of the polypeptide, perhaps to change ligand-binding affinities, interchain affinities, or the polypeptide degradation or turnover rate.

WO 01/83749

5

10

15

20

25

30

Probes comprising synthetic oligonucleotides or other polynucleotides of the present invention may be derived from naturally occurring or recombinant single- or double-stranded polynucleotides, or be chemically synthesized. Probes may also be labeled by nick translation, Klenow fill-in reaction, or other methods known in the art.

Portions of the polynucleotide sequence having at least about 8 nucleotides, usually at least about 15 nucleotides, and fewer than about 6 kb, usually fewer than about 1.0 kb, from a polynucleotide sequence encoding SAC1 are preferred as probes.

The terms "isolated," "substantially pure," and "substantially homogeneous" are used interchangeably to describe a protein or polypeptide which has been separated from components which accompany it in its natural state. A monomeric protein is substantially pure when at least about 60% to 75% of a sample exhibits a single polypeptide sequence. A substantially pure protein will typically comprise about 60% to 90% W/W of a protein sample, more usually about 95%, and preferably will be over about 99% pure. Protein purity or homogeneity may be indicated by a number of means well-known in the art, such as polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of a protein sample, followed by visualizing a single polypeptide band upon staining the gel. For certain purposes, higher resolution may be provided by using HPLC or other means well-known in the art which are utilized for purification.

A SAC1 protein is substantially free of naturally associated components when it is separated from the native contaminants which accompany it in its natural state. Thus, a polypeptide which is chemically synthesized or synthesized in a cellular system different from the cell from which it naturally originates will be substantially free from its naturally associated components. A protein may also be rendered substantially free of naturally associated components by isolation, using protein purification techniques well-known in the art.

"Recombinant nucleic acid" is a nucleic acid which is not naturally occurring, or which is made by the artificial combination of two otherwise separated segments of sequence. This artificial combination is often accomplished by either chemical synthesis means, or by the artificial manipulation of isolated

WO 01/83749

5

10

15

20

30

segments of nucleic acids, e.g., by genetic engineering techniques. Such is usually done to replace a codon with a redundant codon encoding the same or a conservative amino acid, while typically introducing or removing a sequence recognition site. Alternatively, it is performed to join together nucleic acid segments of desired functions to generate a desired combination of functions.

"Regulatory sequences" refers to those sequences normally within 100 kb of the coding region of a locus, but they may also be more distant from the coding region, which affect the expression of the gene (including transcription of the gene, and translation, splicing, stability or the like of the messenger RNA).

"Substantial homology or similarity." A nucleic acid or fragment thereof is of substantially homologous ("or substantially similar") to another if, when optimally aligned (with appropriate nucleotide insertions or deletions) with the other nucleic acid (or its complementary strand), there is nucleotide sequence identity in at least about 60% of the nucleotide bases, usually at least about 70%, more usually at least about 80%, preferably at least about 90%, and more preferably at least about 95-98% of the nucleotide bases.

Identity means the degree of sequence relatedness between two polypeptide or two polynucleotides sequences as determined by the identity of the match between two strings of such sequences. Identity can be readily calculated (Lesk A.M., ed., Computational Molecular Biology, New York: Oxford University Press, 1988; Smith D.W., ed., Biocomputing: Informatics and Genome Projects, New York: Academic Press, New York, 1993; Griffin A.M., and Griffin H.G., eds., Computer Analysis of Sequence Data, Part 1, New Jersey: Humana Press, 1994; von Heinje G., Sequence Analysis in Molecular Biology, Academic Press, 1987; and Gribskov M. and Devereux J., eds., Sequence Analysis Primer, New York: M Stockton Press, 1991).

Alternatively, substantial homology or similarity exists when a nucleic acid or fragment thereof will hybridize to another nucleic acid (or a complementary strand thereof) under selective hybridization conditions, to a strand, or to its complement. Selectivity of hybridization exists when hybridization which is substantially more selective than total lack of specificity occurs. Typically, selective hybridization will occur when there is at least about

-17-

55% homology over a stretch of at least about 14 nucleotides, preferably at least about 65%, more preferably at least about 75%, and most preferably at least about 90%. The length of homology comparison, as described, may be over longer stretches, and in certain embodiments will often be over a stretch of at least about 9 nucleotides, usually at least about 20 nucleotides, more usually at least about 24 nucleotides, typically at least about 28 nucleotides, more typically at least about 32 nucleotides, and preferably at least about 36 or more nucleotides.

Nucleic acid hybridization will be affected by such conditions as salt concentration, temperature, or organic solvents, in addition to the base composition, length of the complementary strands, and the number of nucleotide base mismatches between the hybridizing nucleic acids, as will be readily appreciated by those skilled in the art. Stringent temperature conditions will generally include temperatures in excess of 30°C, typically in excess of 37°C, and preferably in excess of 45°C. Stringent salt conditions will ordinarily be less than 1000 mM, typically less than 500 mM, and preferably less than 200 mM. However, the combination of parameters is much more important than the measure of any single parameter.

10

15

20

25

30

The terms "substantial homology" or "substantial identity," when referring to polypeptides, indicate that the polypeptide or protein in question exhibits at least about 30% identity with an entire naturally-occurring protein or a portion thereof, usually at least about 70% identity, and preferably at least about 95% identity.

Homology, for polypeptides, is typically measured using sequence analysis software (see, e.g., the Sequence Analysis Software Package of the Genetics Computer Group, University of Wisconsin Biotechnology Center). Protein analysis software matches similar sequences using measures of homology assigned to various substitutions, deletions and other modifications. Conservative substitutions typically include substitutions within the following groups: glycine, alanine; valine, isoleucine, leucine; aspartic acid, glutamic acid; asparagine, glutamine; serine, threonine; lysine, arginine; and phenylalanine, tyrosine.

"Substantially similar function" refers to the function of a modified nucleic acid or a modified protein, with reference to the wild-type SAC1 nucleic acid or

wild-type SAC1 polypeptide. The modified polypeptide will be substantially homologous to the wild-type SAC1 polypeptide and will have substantially the same function. The modified polypeptide may have an altered amino acid sequence and/or may contain modified amino acids. In addition to the similarity of function, the modified polypeptide may have other useful properties, such as a longer half-life. The similarity of function (activity) of the modified polypeptide may be substantially the same as the activity of the wild-type SAC1 polypeptide. Alternatively, the similarity of function (activity) of the modified polypeptide may be higher than the activity of the wild-type SAC1 polypeptide. The modified polypeptide is synthesized using conventional techniques, or is encoded by a modified nucleic acid and produced using conventional techniques. The modified nucleic acid is prepared by conventional techniques. A nucleic acid with a function substantially similar to the wild-type SAC1 gene function produces the modified protein described above.

A polypeptide "fragment," "portion," or "segment" is a stretch of amino acid residues of at least about 5 to 7 contiguous amino acids, often at least about 7 to 9 contiguous amino acids, typically at least about 9 to 13 contiguous amino acids and, most preferably, at least about 20 to 30 or more contiguous amino acids.

The polypeptides of the present invention, if soluble, may be coupled to a solid-phase support, e.g., nitrocellulose, nylon, column packing materials (e.g., Sepharose beads), magnetic beads, glass wool, plastic, metal, polymer gels, cells, or other substrates. Such supports may take the form, for example, of beads, wells, dipsticks, or membranes.

"Target region" refers to a region of the nucleic acid which is amplified and/or detected. The term "target sequence" refers to a sequence with which a probe or primer will form a stable hybrid under desired conditions.

II. Positional Cloning of Mouse SAC1 Gene and the Discovery of a Gene and Its Sequence Variation Associated With Altered Sensation for

30 Carbohydrates

5

10

15

20

25

Inbred strains of mice differ in their intake of sweeteners (Bachmanov A.A., Reed D.R., Tordoff M.G., Price R.A., and Beauchamp G.K. Intake of ethanol, sodium chloride, sucrose, citric acid, and quinine hydrochloride solutions by mice: a genetic analysis. Behavior Genetics, 1996;26:563-573; Lush I.E., The genetics of tasting in mice. VI. Saccharin, acesulfame, dulcin and sucrose. Genet Res, 1989;53:95-99; Lush I. The genetics of bitterness, sweetness, and saltiness in strains of mice. In Genetics of Perception and Communication, Vol. 3, eds. Wysocki C. and Kare M., New York: Marcel Dekker, 1991:227-235; Capretta P.J. Saccharin and saccharin-glucose ingestion in two inbred strains of Mus musculus. Psychon. Sci., 1970;21:133-135; Nachman M. The inheritance of 10 saccharin preference. Journal of Comp Physiol Psychol, 1959;52:451-457). Breeding and linkage experiments suggest that a single gene, the Sac locus (for saccharin intake), accounts for a large proportion of the genetic variance (Fuller J.L. Single-locus control of saccharin preference in mice. Journal of Heredity, 1974;65:33-36; Capeless C.G. and Whitney G. The genetic basis of 15 preference for sweet substances among inbred strains of mice; preference ratio phenotypes and the alleles of the Sac and dpa loci. Chem Senses, 1995;20:291-298; Bachmanov A.A. et al. Sucrose consumption in mice: major influence of two genetic loci affecting peripheral sensory responses. Mammalian Genome, 20 1997;8:545-548; Belknap J.K. et al. Single-locus control of saccharin intake in BXD/Ty recombinant inbred (RI) mice: some methodological implications for RI strain analysis. Behav Genet, 1992;22:81-100; Blizard D.A., Kotlus B., and Frank M.E. Quantitative trait loci associated with short-term intake of sucrose, saccharin and quinine solutions in laboratory mice. Chem Senses, 1999;24:373-85). Using genetic and physical mapping methods, an interval of 194 kb was 25 identified at the telomeric end of mouse chromosome 4 that contains the Sac locus. BAC sequencing within this interval led to the identification of a gene that has a 30% amino acid homology with other putative taste receptors (Hoon M.A. et al. Putative mammalian taste receptors: a class of taste-specific GPCRs with 30 distinct topographic selectivity. Cell, 1999;96:541-551). This gene is expressed in mouse tongue. Mutation detection on this gene revealed a missense mutation

(Ile61Thr) with four other sequence variants define a haplotype found in mice

10

15

20

25

30

with low sweetener preference (129, Balb/c, AKR, and DBA2). An alternative five variant haplotype is found in mice with a high preference for sweet fluids (B6, SWR, IS, ST, and SEA). A human ortholog of this gene exists, and is expressed in human taste papillae. We therefore suggest that this gene is a sweet taste receptor, and variation within this gene is responsible for the phenotype of the *Sac* locus.

To identify this locus, mice from the high sweetener preference (C57BL/6ByJ; B6) and the low sweetener preference (129P3/J; formerly 129/J, abbreviated here as 129) were used as parental strains to produce an F2 generation. The F2 mice were phenotyped for sweetener preference using 96-hour two-bottle taste tests and genotyped with markers polymorphic between the B6 and 129 strains (Fig. 1A). The results of this analysis indicated peak linkage near marker D18346 with the B6 allele having a dominant mode of inheritance. Using recombinant mice from the F2 generation, 129.B6-Sac partially congenic mice were created, using genotypic (B6 allele at D18346; Fig. 1B) and phenotypic (high saccharin intake; Fig. 1C) characteristics as selection criteria for each generation. Genotyping of partially congenic mice with polymorphic markers defined the Sac nonrecombinant interval. Radiation hybrid mapping was conducted with additional markers (R74924, D18402, D18346, Agrin, V2r2 and D4Ertd296e). These markers were amplified using DNA and mouse and hamster control DNA in the T31 mouse radiation hybrid panel, scored for the presence or absence of an appropriately sized band, and the data analyzed by the Jackson Laboratory, All markers were within the SAC1 confidence interval suggested by the initial linkage analysis, and were used in subsequent analyses.

A BAC library was screened with markers within the nonrecombinant interval, and a contig was developed (Fig. 1D). A BAC clone was selected for sequencing (RPCI-23-118E21, 246 kb). Within this BAC, a gene with a 30% homology to T1R1 (a putative taste receptor) was discovered (Fig. 2A), along with other ESTs and known genes (Table 1). The human ortholog to this gene was identified from a BAC available in the public *htgs* database, and the predicted protein sequence was aligned with SAC1 and T1R1. SAC1 is 858 amino acids in length and contains six exons; the intron and exon boundaries were determined by

-21-

sequencing of the mouse tongue cDNA (Fig. 2B). The secondary structure of this protein with regards to transmembrane domains was predicted (Fig. 2C).

5

10

15

20

25

30

To determine whether this gene might contain functional polymorphisms that could account for the behavioral differences between the two strains, 11.8 kb of sequence, including the SAC1 gene and several kb up and downstream were amplified with PCR primers and then sequenced using DNA from the high and low preferring strains (Lush I.E., The genetics of tasting in mice. VI. Saccharin, acesulfame, dulcin and sucrose. Genet Res 1989;53:95-99; Lush I. The genetics of bitterness, sweetness, and saltiness in strains of mice. In Genetics of Perception and Communication, Vol. 3, eds. Wysocki C. and Kare M., New York: Marcel Dekker, 1991:227-235). Many variants existed between these strains, and of these, five variants were found in the low preferring strains but not in the high preferring strain. One of these variants results in a missense mutation (Ile61Thr; Fig. 2). The other four variants were in non-coding regions (T>A -2383 nt: A>G -183 nt: A>G+134 nt; T>C+651 nt, between exon 2 and 3). These five variants will be referred to as the 129-like or B6-like haplotypes. Additional inbred strains of mice with known saccharin and sucrose preferences (Lush I.E., The genetics of tasting in mice. VI. Saccharin, acesulfame, dulcin and sucrose. Genet Res, 1989;53:95-99; Lush I. The genetics of bitterness, sweetness, and saltiness in strains of mice. In Genetics of Perception and Communication, Vol. 3, eds. Wysocki C. and Kare M., New York: Marcel Dekker, 1991:227-235; Lush I.E. and Holland G. The genetics of tasting in mice. V. Glycine and cyclohexamide. Genet Res. 1988;52:207-212) were also sequenced. The 129-like haplotype was found in mice with lower sweetener preference and the B6-like haplotype was found in mice with higher sweetener preference (Fig. 3).

B6 mice have higher maximal gustatory neural firing in response to sweeteners compared with 129 mice, as do the 129.B6-Sac partially congenic strains (Bachmanov A.A. et al. Sucrose consumption in mice: major influence of two genetic loci affecting peripheral sensory responses. Mammalian Genome, 1997;8:545-548). Thus, the SAC1 gene is likely to be expressed in tongue. To test this hypothesis, RNA from mouse and human tongue was extracted, reversed transcribed into cDNA and primers, chosen to span an intron, were used in a PCR

-22-

reaction. Genomic and cDNA yielded bands of different sizes, which were purified and sequenced (Figure 4AB). Sequencing results confirmed that the bands were derived from this gene with the appropriate intron/exon boundaries. Further analysis of expression in cDNA in mouse tissue, using commercially available mouse cDNA, indicated this gene is also expressed is widely expressed. The broad range of tissue expression of this gene may indicate that other tissues use this receptor to sense extra cellular sugars (Fig. 4A).

5

10

15

20

25

Hoon et al. identified a gene, Gpr70 (formerly TR1 or T1R1) as a putative sweet receptor based mainly on its expression in anterior tongue taste cells. Since it also mapped to distal chromosome 4, it was a logical candidate for SAC1. However, we have shown that Gpr70 is at least 4 cM proximal to SAC1 (Li X. et al. The saccharin preference locus (Sac) and the putative sweet taste receptor (Gpr70) gene have distinct locations on mouse chromosome 4. Mammalian Genome, 2001;12:13-16). Nevertheless, Gpr70 could be an additional sweet receptor and there could be others. It has been argued based upon human psychophysical studies and studies of sweet taste transduction mechanisms that there must be more than one sweet receptor. Other lines of evidence, however, are more consistent with the existence of one or a very few receptors (Bartoshuk L.M. Is sweetness unitary? An evaluation of the evidence for multiple sweeteners. In Sweetness, ed. Dobbing, J., London: Springer-Verlag, 1987:33-46). At present no evidence has been found of a family of Sac-like receptors resembling the large family of bitter receptors recently reported (Matsunami H., Montmayeur J.P., and Buck L.B. A family of candidate taste receptors in human and mouse [see comments]. Nature, 2000;404:601-604; Adler E. et al. A novel family of mammalian taste receptors [see comments]. Cell, 2000;100:693-702). The sweet substances that exist in nature, which presumably shaped the evolution of sweet receptor(s), are likely much more similar amongst themselves, mostly simple sugars, than are the vast array of structurally diverse bitter tasting compounds.

A receptor for the sugar trehalose has recently been identified in the fruit

fly, Drosophila melanogaster. Surprisingly, the trehalose and other fly taste
receptors, have no homology with SAC1. The specialization of flies for the sugar
trehalose may account for this divergence.

20

25

30

There may be multiple sweet receptors; evidence from across species comparisons, psychophysical cross adaptation, and sweetness competitors has been reviewed (Bartoshuk L.M. Is sweetness unitary? An evaluation of the evidence for multiple sweeteners. In *Sweetness*, ed. Dobbing, J., London: Springer-Verlag, 1987:33-46). The SAC1 gene accounts for ~40% of the genetic

Springer-Verlag, 1987:33-46). The SAC1 gene accounts for ~40% of the genetic differences in sweet perception between these two particular strains of mice, but other receptors, and other alleles of these receptors may exist.

Because sucrose is perceived to be bad for human health, considerable resources are directed toward the discovery of high potency, low caloric sweeteners. Most of the most widely known high potency sweeteners were discovered serendipitously, i.e., the sweetener was synthesized for a different purpose and someone in the laboratory accidentally tasted it and discovered it was sweet (Walters E.D. The rational discovery of sweeteners. In Sweeteners. Discovery, molecular design, and chemoreception, eds. Walters D.E.,

Orthoefer F.T., and DuBois G.E., American Chemical Society, USA, 1991:1-11). More direct methods, however, have been employed to identify new sweet compounds, and the sweet receptor has been extensively modeled to predict which ligands will be sweet.

It is not known how or why different alleles of SAC1 arose in inbred strains of mice but their existence, in addition to providing us with a tool to identify a sweet receptor, raises the question of whether they might also characterize human populations. There appear to exist reliable individual differences in human sensitivity and preference for sweet sugars but whether these are genetically influenced remains to be determined. The identification of SAC1 should facilitate research in this area. Also, the observation that SAC1 is expressed in several tissues in addition to tongue raises the interesting possibility that it could be involved in other aspects of sugar recognition and that allelic variants in this gene could be related to diseases or conditions such as diabetes and obesity.

Alleles of the gene described in this application are likely to account for the SAC1 behavioral and neurological phenotype for four reasons. First, the SAC1 nonrecombinant region is small, less than 194 kb; this gene lies within this

-24-

nonrecombinant interval and the peak of LOD score corresponds closely with the location of the gene. Second, of the genes contained within this region, no others are viable candidates for SAC1. Third, this gene has sequence homology to other putative taste receptors, and is expressed in the tongue. Finally, a haplotype with a missense mutation is found in mice with low sweetener preference but not in mice with high sweetener preference. These data strongly suggest that mutations of this gene account for differences in the acceptance and preference for sweeteners attributed to the SAC1 locus.

5

30

Among the multiple mechanisms involved in regulation of ethanol intake, 10 one of the least appreciated factors is the perception of its flavor (Nachman M., Larue C., Le Magnen J. The role of olfactory and orosensory factors in the alcohol preference of inbred strains of mice. Physiology Behavior, 1971;6:53-95). Although individual variability in the perception of ethanol flavor by adults and children was described over 60 years ago (Richter C.P. Alcohol as a food. Quart. 15 J. Studies Alcohol, 1941;1:650-62), the hypothesis that individual differences in alcohol chemosensory perception can affect alcohol intake did not receive due attention. As a result, the relationship between alcohol chemosensation and intake is not well-understood. Humans perceive ethanol flavor as a combination of components, including sweetness, bitterness, odor and irritation (burning 20 sensation), which depend on ethanol concentration (Green B.G. The sensitivity of the tongue to ethanol. Ann. NY. Acad. Sci., 1987;510:315-7; Bartoshuk L.M., Conner E., Grubin D., Karrer T., Kochenbach K., Palsco M., et al. PROP supertasters and the perception of ethyl alcohol. Chem. Senses, 1993.). Rats detect sweet (sucrose-like) and bitter (quinine-like) sensory components in ethanol 25 (Kiefer S.W., Lawrence G.J. The sweet-bitter taste of alcohol: aversion generalization to various sweet-quinine mixtures in the rat. Chem. Senses. 1988;13:633-41; Kiefer S.W., Mahadevan R.S. The taste of alcohol for rats as revealed by aversion generalization tests. Chem. Senses, 1993;18:509-22) and probably perceive the other components detected by humans as well.

The relationship between ethanol and sweetener perception and consumption has been studied the most and is supported by several lines of evidence:

- (a) Electrophysiological recordings from gustatory nerves indicate that lingual application of ethanol activates sweetener-responsive neural fibers (Hellekant G., Danilova V., Roberts T., Ninomiya Y. The taste of ethanol in a primate model: I. Chorda tympani nerve response in Macaca mulatta. *Alcohol*, 1997;14:473-84; Sako N., Yamamoto T. Electrophysiological and behavioral studies on taste effectiveness of alcohols in rats. *Am. J. Physiol.*, 1999;276:R388-96).
- (b) Conditioned taste aversions generalize between ethanol and sucrose (Kiefer S.W., Lawrence G.J. The sweet-bitter taste of alcohol: aversion generalization to various sweet-quinine mixtures in the rat. Chem. Senses, 1988;13:633-41; Kiefer S.W., Mahadevan R.S. The taste of alcohol for rats as revealed by aversion generalization tests. Chem. Senses, 1993;18:509-22; Lawrence G.J., Kiefer S.W. Generalization of specific taste aversions to alcohol in the rat. Chem. Senses, 1987;12:591-9; Blizard D.A., McClearn G.E. Association between ethanol and sucrose intake in the laboratory mouse: exploration via congenic strains and conditioned taste aversion. Alcohol. Clin. Exp. Res., 2000;24:253-8.), suggesting that ethanol and sucrose share the same taste property, most likely sweetness.
- (c) Genetic associations between preferences for ethanol and sweeteners were 20 found among some rat and mouse strains and within their segregating crosses (Overstreet D.H., Kampov-Polevoy A.B., Rezvani A.H., Murelle L., Halikas J.A., Janowsky D.S. Saccharin intake predicts ethanol intake in genetically heterogeneous rats as well as different rat strains. Alcohol. Clin. Exp. Res., 1993;17:366-9; Sinclair J.D., Kampov-Polevoy A., 25 Stewart R., Li T-K. Taste preferences in rat lines selected for low and high alcohol consumption. Alcohol, 1992;9:155-60; Stewart R.B., Russell R.N., Lumeng L., Li T-K., Murphy J.M. Consumptions of sweet, salty, sour, and bitter solutions by selectively bred alcohol-preferring and alcoholnonpreferring lines of rats. Alcohol. Clin. Exp. Res., 1994;18:375-81; 30 Belknap J.K., Crabbe J.C., Young E.R. Voluntary consumption of alcohol in 15 inbred mouse strains. Psychopharmacol., 1993;112:503-10;

Bachmanov A.A., Reed D.R., Tordoff M.G., Price R.A., Beauchamp G.K. Intake of ethanol, sodium chloride, sucrose, citric acid, and quinine hydrochloride solutions by mice: a genetic analysis. Behav. Genet. 1996;26:563-73; Bachmanov A.A., Tordoff M.G., Beauchamp G.K. 5 Ethanol consumption and taste preferences in C57BL/6ByJ and 129/J mice. Alcohol. Clin. Exp. Res., 1996;20:201-6), reviewed in (Kampov-Polevoy A.B., Garbutt J.C., Janowsky D.S. Association between preference for sweets and excessive alcohol intake: a review of animal and human studies. Alcohol. Alcohol., 1999;34:386-95; Overstreet D.H., 10 Rezvani A.H., Parsian A. Behavioural features of alcohol-preferring rats: focus on inbred strains. Alcohol. Alcohol., 1999;34:378-85); with some exceptions (Phillips T.J., Crabbe J.C., Metten P., Belknap J.K. Localization of genes affecting alcohol drinking in mice. Alcohol. Clin. Exp. Res., 1994;18:931-941; Parsian A., Overstreet D.H., Rezvani A.H. 15 Independent segregation of alcohol and saccharin intakes in F2 progeny from FH/ACI intercross (Abstract). Alcohol. Clin. Exp. Res., 2000;24(Supplement):58A)).

(d) Human studies show that alcoholics have a stronger liking of concentrated sucrose compared with nonalcoholics (Kampov-Polevoy A.B., Garbutt
 J.C., Davis C.E., Janowsky D.S. Preference for higher sugar concentrations and Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire scores in alcoholic and nonalcoholic men. Alcohol. Clin. Exp. Res., 1998;22:610-4; Kampov-Polevoy A.B., Garbutt J.C., Janowsky D. Evidence of preference for a higher concentration sucrose solution in alcoholic men. American
 Journal of Psychiatry, 1997;154:269-70).

There are several possible mechanisms that could underlie the association between sweetener and ethanol responses:

(a) Common peripheral taste mechanisms, which may involve the interaction of ethanol with a peripheral sweet taste transduction. At least one such common peripheral mechanism is mediated by the Gpr98 gene (SAC1 locus) encoding a sweet taste receptor (as described below).

- (b) Common brain mechanisms. The regulation of ingestive responses to ethanol and sweeteners may involve common opioidergic, serotonergic and dopaminergic brain neurotransmitter systems (Gosnell B.A., Majchrzak M.J. Centrally administered opioid peptides stimulate saccharin 5 intake in nondeprived rats. Pharm. Biochem. Behav., 1989;33:805-10; George S.R., Roldan L., Lui A., Naranjo C.A. Endogenous opioids are involved in the genetically determined high preference for ethanol consumption. Alcohol. Clin. Exp. Res., 1991:15:668-72; Hubell C.L., Marglin S.H., Spitalnic S.J., Abelson M.L., Wild K.D., Reid L.D. 10 Opioidergic, serotoninergic, and dopaminergic manipulations and rats' intake of a sweetened alcoholic beverage. Alcohol, 1991;8:355-67; Pucilowski O., Rezvani A.H., Janowsky D.S. Suppression of alcohol and saccharin preference in rats by a novel Ca<sup>2+</sup> channel inhibitor, Goe 5438. Psychopharmacol., 1992;107:447-52). These mechanisms could be 15 responsible for the emotional response to the pleasantness of ethanol or
- (c) Common signals related to the caloric value of ethanol and sugars (Gentry R.T., Dole V.P. Why does a sucrose choice reduce the consumption of alcohol in C57BL/6J mice? Life Sci., 1987;40:2191-4). Ethanol is metabolized in the body through some of the same pathways as carbohydrates and provides comparable energy. Thus, energy derived from carbohydrates and ethanol may have similar rewarding effects through the same hunger and satiety mechanisms.

sweeteners, or the motivational mechanisms driving their intakes.

(d) Incidental genetic linkage. Different genes affecting responses to ethanol
 and sweeteners may reside nearby on the same chromosome.

Ethanol consumption is a complex trait, depending on multiple mechanisms of its regulation and determined by multiple genes. A body of evidence suggests that ethanol consumption may depend on perception of its flavor, and that there is an association between perception and consumption of ethanol and sweet-tasting compounds. However, only a few genes have been identified as candidates affecting ethanol consumption.

30

The present invention provides that a gene, SAC1, is associated with the detection of a sensing of carbohydrates, other sweet compounds, and alcohols including ethanol. The sequence of the mouse SAC1 cDNA (SEQ ID NO: 1) is: ATGCCAGCTTTGGCTATCATGGGTCTCAGCCTGGCTGCTTTCCTGGAGC 5 TTGGGATGGGGCCTCTTTGTGTCTCTCACAGCAATTCAAGGCACAAG GGGACTACATACTGGGCGGGCTATTTCCCCTGGGCTCAACCGAGGAGG CCACTCTCAACCAGAGAACACAACCCAACAGCATCCCGTGCAACAGGT TCTCACCCCTTGGTTTGTTCCTGGCCATGGCTATGAAGATGGCTGTGGA GGAGATCAACAATGGATCTGCCTTGCTCCCTGGGCTGCGGCTG 10 TGACCTATTTGACACATGCTCCGAGCCAGTGGTCACCATGAAATCCAG TCTCATGTTCCTGGCCAAGGTGGGCAGTCAAAGCATTGCTGCCTACTG CAACTACACACAGTACCAACCCCGTGTGCTGGCTGTCATCGGCCCCCA CTCATCAGAGCTTGCCCTCATTACAGGCAAGTTCTTCAGCTTCTTCCTC ATGCCACAGGTCAGCTATAGTGCCAGCATGGATCGGCTAAGTGACCGG 15 GAAACGTTTCCATCCTTCTTCCGCACAGTGCCCAGTGACCGGGTGCAG CTGCAGGCAGTTGTGACTCTGTTGCAGAACTTCAGCTGGAACTGGGTG GCCGCCTTAGGGAGTGATGACTATGGCCGGGAAGGTCTGAGCATC TTTTCTAGTCTGGCCAATGCACGAGGTATCTGCATCGCACATGAGGGC CTGGTGCCACACATGACACTAGTGGCCAACAGTTGGGCAAGGTGCTG 20 GATGTACTACGCCAAGTGAACCAAAGTAAAGTACAAGTGGTGGTGCTG TGGCCTCTCACCCAAGGTATGGGTGGCCAGTGAGTCTTGGCTGACATC TGACCTGGTCATGACACTTCCCAATATTGCCCGTGTGGGCACTGTGCTT GGGTTTTTGCAGCGGGGTGCCCTACTGCCTGAATTTTCCCATTATGTGG 25 AGACTCACCTTGCCCTGGCCGCTGACCCAGCATTCTGTGCCTCACTGAA TGCGGAGTTGGATCTGGAGGAACATGTGATGGGGCAACGCTGTCCACG GTGTGACGACATCATGCTGCAGAACCTATCATCTGGGCTGTTGCAGAA CCTATCAGCTGGGCAATTGCACCACCAAATATTTGCAACCTATGCAGC TGTGTACAGTGTGGCTCAAGCCCTTCACAACACCCTACAGTGCAATGT 30 CTCACATTGCCACGTATCAGAACATGTTCTACCCTGGCAGCTCCTGGA

GAACATGTACAATATGAGTTTCCATGCTCGAGACTTGACACTACAGTT

-29-

TGATGCTGAAGGGAATGTAGACATGGAATATGACCTGAAGATGTGGGT GTGGCAGAGCCCTACACCTGTATTACATACTGTGGGCACCTTCAACGG CACCCTTCAGCTGCAGCAGTCTAAAATGTACTGGCCAGGCAACCAGGT GCCAGTCTCCCAGTGTTCCCGCCAGTGCAAAGATGGCCAGGTTCGCCG 5 AGTAAAGGGCTTTCATTCCTGCTGCTATGACTGCGTGGACTGCAAGGC GGGCAGCTACCGGAAGCATCCAGATGACTTCACCTGTACTCCATGTAA CCAGGACCAGTGGTCCCCAGAGAAAAGCACAGCCTGCTTACCTCGCAG GCCCAAGTTTCTGGCTTGGGGGGGAGCCAGTTGTGCTGTCACTCCTCCTG CTGCTTTGCCTGGTGCTGGGTCTAGCACTGGCTGCTCTGGGGCTCTCTG 10 TCCACCACTGGGACAGCCCTCTTGTCCAGGCCTCAGGTGGCTCACAGT TCTGCTTTGGCCTGATCTGCCTAGGCCTCTTCTGCCTCAGTGTCCTTCTG TTCCCAGGGCGCCAAGCTCTGCCAGCTGCCTTGCACAACAACCAATG GCTCACCTCCCTCACAGGCTGCCTGAGCACACTCTTCCTGCAAGCAG CTGAGACCTTTGTGGAGTCTGAGCTGCCACTGAGCTGGGCAAACTGGC TATGCAGCTACCTTCGGGGACTCTGGGCCTGGCTAGTGGTACTGTTGG 15 CCACTTTTGTGGAGGCAGCACTATGTGCCTGGTATTTGATCGCTTTCCC ACCAGAGGTGGTGACAGACTGGTCAGTGCTGCCCACAGAGGTACTGG AGCACTGCCACGTGCGTTCCTGGGTCAGCCTGGGCTTGGTGCACATCA CCAATGCAATGTTAGCTTTCCTCTGCTTTCTGGGCACTTTCCTGGTACA 20 GAGCCAGCCTGCCGCTACAACCGTGCCCGTGGTCTCACCTTCGCCAT GCTAGCTTATTTCATCACCTGGGTCTCTTTTGTGCCCCTCCTGGCCAAT GTGCAGGTGGCCTACCAGCCAGCTGTGCAGATGGGTGCTATCCTAGTC TGTGCCCTGGGCATCCTGGTCACCTTCCACCTGCCCAAGTGCTATGTGC TTCTTTGGCTGCCAAAGCTCAACACCCAGGAGTTCTTCCTGGGAAGGA ATGCCAAGAAAGCAGCAGATGAGAACAGTGGCGGTGGTGAGGCAGCT 25 CAGGGACACAATGAATGA

The geonomic DNA sequence of the mouse SAC1 gene (SEQ ID NO: 2)

ATCTGAGCCTTAGACACAGCACTGGTGCCAGGCAAACACTCCTGGGCC
TACATGCTTGGG

is:

30

-30-

GCCTCTTCATATTCCAAAAGCTGTCTTTGGGTAAGATGAAGTTCCTCTG GCAGTGGCATG

AGTGCTGAAGGCTCTTTCCCTGCCCTTCACCTGCTTTCTTGATAGTCTCT
CTGCATACCA

- 5 AACAGGCCCTTGTCTCCTGGGAAATGGAAACTATGAAATCAATAGCTG AGGCTTCTCTAG
  - GAAAGCCTGCCCTGGTCAGTACAACCTGTTTCACAGCTTCTATAGAAT AGTTACATCAGC
  - CTTCTGAAGATGGCCTCTTAGAGCACATGCACCCCCAAGATTCTAAGA
- 10 TGTCAATACTAA
  - CTGACCAAACCATACCTCTCTAGCCAGCCCTGCTGCTCCTGTTGTCTGG
    TACCCAGGTGA
- 15 GCATGGCTGATGCCCAGTGTATAAGACCCTACGCTTTTCCACTGGTCTT
  AATGTTAAACC
  - CTAGGACAGTGTCCTCAGCATAGCTGGTGTGTGTGAATGCAAACTTTG GGGCATATCTCT
- 20 CTACATGATTG
  - GGTATAGCATTCTGGGATGGGTCACAGGTGTCTCAGGTGCCTAATTAT GTGGGGGAAGAA
  - CATAGAAATATAGGTGGGGAGGGAGCTAACCCTAGGAATAAGGCT AAAGCATGTGTCT
- 25 CCAGTCCTGAAGACTCAAAGGGCAACGTGAATCATGAGACATGTTCAG GACTGAAGGAGT
  - TGCCATGTATCTTGATGTATCTTAATCATACATACACTATGAGA
    TCTGTGTTACC
  - TCCATTTTGCAGGTGAGAAAAGAAACACCTGAATGGCCTACCTTAAAG
- 30 GGCTAAGTGGGA
- AAATAGGTCTGAAGATAACCCAGGCACTGTGTGACAAAGCGGGAAGA AAACTAGAGATGC

TTTCTTCATGGCAACAACCTA	GAGGGTACAACCTAGTGGTTTCTTCTTG
GTACTCCACTG	

- TATACACCCCATCTGCTTGGGCTGTACATTGTCTGACCATGCTTATAAC
  AAAAGTCACAT
- 5 ACTACTAGCCAAGACTGAGAACTTAGAGCGACTGGCCAGAAAGTAAA GATACAACAGTTG

  - TGGACATCCTCACAAAGCAGCAGGGAAATGCAAAGGTCATTTCCATAA
- 10 CACCTGCTGGAC
  - ACCATATGACATTGAGATTACCGGGGTGCCCATTCCAACAAGAGTTAA
    TAGCTCCCCCTA
  - TGTTTGGGTGCCAGAAACCTGATTTGTTAGCAATAGCTCCCTCACATCC
    AGATTAAGAGG
- 15 GGGATGGCTTAGCTAGGGTTACTATGATGAAACTATGACCAAAGCAAC TTGTGGGTAAAA
  - GGGTGTATTTGGCTTACACTTCCATATCACTTCATCAAAGTGAGGACA GGAACTCAAATA
  - GAGTAGGAATTTGGTGACAAGAGCTGATGTAGAGGCAATGCAGTGGT
- 20 GCCACTTAGTGGC
  - GCGCTCAGTCTGCTCCCTTTCTTAATAGAATGCAAGACCACCAGCCCAT GGGTGGCACCA
  - CAATGGGACCGGGCCCTTCCCCATCGGTCACTAAGAAAATGCCCTACA GCCAGATCTTAT
- 25 GGAGACATTTTCTCAACGGAGGCTCACTCCTTTCAGATAACTCTATATC AAATTGACATA
  - AACCAGAACAGAGGAGGCTAAGAAGGAAACTGCCAATTGCATAC ATGCACACACCTG
  - GCCCTAGCAGCTGCAGGAAGCTATTTGTTTATGGCCTTTTCTCATTTTC
- 30 ATGGACCAGCA
- TGAGCACTCTGCAGAGAGAGATGCCTGCATGCCTGCCAAGGCAGGAGT GCTTACACTGAA

- GGTCAACAGGATGCCAGGGGGGGCTGCAGAGCTTCCAAGTGTCAGAAC CCCAGCAGAAGAG
- CTGAGACCCTTGCCCGAGGACTCAGGCGGGTTGGGAAGGCCAGGAAA TTCAGCCAGAGCT
- 5 CTTCTTCAGATGGGGTACCATCTGAAGGTTAGACCAGCTAGCCAGCTG TTGTTGAGGGAC
  - CACCTCTGCAGCCCCTACCTTTGGAAGATAGAAAGTGTCTCTGTGACA AGTATGGCCATT
  - GTGCCCCTTATTCCACAGTCAACAGAAACCCTGGAATCCTGAACACT
- 10 TCTGCAGCTTCT
  - TTTTTACAGTCTGCCAGGTTGCTCTAGGAATGAAGGGTGCCGAGAGGC TTGGGCGTAGGC
  - AGGTGACAAGACCACAGTTAGTGGTCACAGCTGGCTTACTGGATCACT CTTGGACAGAGT
- 15 TTGTTAGATATGGAGTGGAGTATACACAAGGCATCAGGCGGGGGATAT TGAATGTATCAC
  - ${\tt CGGAGCTCCTTGGGGGCTTGGCAGCCAAGCACAGCAGTGGTTTTGCTAA}\\ {\tt ACAAATCCACGG}$
  - TTCCCTCCCCTTGACGCAGTACATCTGTGGCTCCAACCCCACACACCCA
- 20 CCCATTGTTAG
  - TGCTGGAGACTTCTACCTACCATGCCAGCTTTGGCTATCATGGGTCTCA GCCTGGCTGCT
  - TTCCTGGAGCTTGGGATGGGGGCCTCTTTGTGTCTCACAGCAATTCA
    AGGCACAAGGG
- 25 GACTACATACTGGGCGGGCTATTTCCCCTGGGCTCAACCGAGGAGGCC ACTCTCAACCAG
  - AGAACACAACCCAACAGCATCCCGTGCAACAGGTATGGAGGCTAGTA GCTGGGGTGGGAG
  - TGAACCGAAGCTTGGCAGCTTTGGCTCCGTGGTACTACCAATCTGGGA
- 30 AGAGGTGGTGAT
  - CAGTTTCCATGTGGCCTCAGGTTCTCACCCCTTGGTTTGTTCCTGGCCATGGCTATGAAG

- GACCTATTTGACACATGCTCCGAGCCAGTGGTCACCATGAAATCCAGT CTCATGTTCCTG
- 5 GCCAAGGTGGGCAGTCAAAGCATTGCTGCCTACTGCAACTACACACAG
  TACCAACCCCGT
  GTGCTGGCTGTCATCGGCCCCCACTCATCAGAGCTTGCCCTCATTACAG
  GCAAGTTCTTC
  - AGCTTCTTCCTCATGCCACAGGTGAGCCCACTTCCTTTGTGTTCTCAAC
- 10 CGATTGCACCC
  - ATTGAGCTCTCATATCAGAAAGTGCTTCTTGATCACCACAGGTCAGCT
    ATAGTGCCAGCA
  - TGGATCGGCTAAGTGACCGGGAAACGTTTCCATCCTTCTTCCGCACAG TGCCCAGTGACC
- 15 GGGTGCAGCTGCAGGCAGTTGTGACTCTGTTGCAGAACTTCAGCTGGA ACTGGGTGGCCG CCTTAGGGAGTGATGACTATGGCCGGGAAGGTCTGAGCATCTTTT
  - ATGCACGAGGTATCTGCATCGCACATGAGGGCCTGGTGCCACAACATG
- 20 ACACTAGTGGCC

CTAGTCTGGCCA

AACGCTGTCCAC

- AACAGTTGGGCAAGTGCTGGATGTACTACGCCAAGTGAACCAAAGT AAAGTACAAGTGG
- TGGTGCTGTTTGCCTCTGCCCGTGCTGTCTACTCCCTTTTTAGTTACAGC
  ATCCATCATG
- 25 GCCTCTCACCCAAGGTATGGGTGGCCAGTGAGTCTTGGCTGACATCTG
  ACCTGGTCATGA
  - CACTTCCCAATATTGCCCGTGTGGGCACTGTGCTTGGGTTTTTGCAGCG GGGTGCCCTAC
  - TGCCTGAATTTTCCCATTATGTGGAGACTCACCTTGCCCTGGCCGCTGA
- 30 CCCAGCATTCT
  GTGCCTCACTGAATGCGGAGTTGGATCTGGAGGAACATGTGATGGGGC

-34-

GGTGTGACGACATCATC	<b>CTGCAGA</b>	ACCTATCA	TCTGGGCTG	ITGCAGA
ACCTATCAGCTG	• .	•		
GGCAATTGCACCACCA	ATATTTG	CAACCTAT	GCAGCTGTGT	TACAGTG

TGGCTCAAGCCC

GGCAGAGCCAAATCTTGTTGTGACTGGAGAGGCCTTACCCTGACTCCA

10 CTCCACAGCTCC
TGGAGAACATGTACAATATGAGTTTCCATGCTCGAGACTTGACACTAC
AGTTTGATGCTG
AAGGGAATGTAGACATGGAATATGACCTGAAGATGTGGGTGTGGCAG

**AGCCCTACACCTG** 

- 15 TATTACATACTGTGGGCACCTTCAACGGCACCCTTCAGCTGCAGCAGT
  CTAAAATGTACT
  GGCCAGGCAACCAGGTAAGGACAAGACAGGCAAAAAAGGATGGTGGGT
  AGAAGCTTGTCGG
  TCTTGGGCCAGTGCTAGCCAAGGGGAGGCCTAACCCAAGGCTCCATGT
- 20 ACAGGTGCCAGT

  CTCCCAGTGTTCCCGCCAGTGCAAAGATGGCCAGGTTCGCCGAGTAAA

  GGGCTTTCATTC

  CTGCTGCTATGACTGCGTGGACTGCAAGGCGGGCAGCTACCGGAAGCA

  TCCAGGTGAACC
- 30 TGACTTCACCT
  GTACTCCATGTAACCAGGACCAGTGGTCCCCAGAGAAAAGCACAGCCT
  GCTTACCTCGCA

- GGCCCAAGTTTCTGGCTTGGGGGGGAGCCAGTTGTGCTGCTCCTCCT GCTGCTTTGCC
- TGGTGCTGGGTCTAGCACTGGCTGCTCTGGGGCTCTCTGTCCACCACTG GGACAGCCCTC
- 5 TTGTCCAGGCCTCAGGTGGCTCACAGTTCTGCCTTTGGCCTGATCTGCCT AGGCCTCTTCT
  - GCCTCAGTGTCCTTCTGTTCCCAGGGCGGCCAAGCTCTGCCAGCTGCCT TGCACAACAAC
  - CAATGGCTCACCTCCCTCTCACAGGCTGCCTGAGCACACTCTTCCTGCA
- 10 AGCAGCTGAGA
  - CCTTTGTGGAGTCTGAGCTGCCACTGAGCTGGGCAAACTGGCTATGCA GCTACCTTCGGG
  - GACTCTGGGCCTGGCTAGTGGTACTGTTGGCCACTTTTGTGGAGGCAG CACTATGTGCCT
- 15 GGTATTTGATCGCTTTCCCACCAGAGGTGGTGACAGACTGGTCAGTGC TGCCCACAGAGG
  - TACTGGAGCACTGCCACGTGCGTTCCTGGGTCAGCCTGGGCTTGGTGC ACATCACCAATG
  - CAATGTTAGCTTTCCTCGCTTTCTGGGCACTTTCCTGGTACAGAGCCA
- 20 GCCTGGCCGCT
  - ACAACCGTGCCCGTGGTCTCACCTTCGCCATGCTAGCTTATTTCATCAC CTGGGTCTCTT
- 25 TCCTAGTCTGTGCCCTGGGCATCCTGGTCACCTTCCACCTGCCCAAGTG CTATGTGCTTC

  - CAGATGAGAACAGTGGCGGTGGTGAGGCAGCTCAGGGACACAATGAA
- 30 TGACCACTGACCC
  - GTGACCTTCCCTTTAGGGAACCTAGCCCTACCAGAAATCTCCTAAGCC
    AACAAGCCCCGA

- ATAGTACCTCAGCCTGAGACGTGAGACACTTAACTATAGACTTGGACT CCACTGACCTTA
- GCCTCACAGTGACCCCTTCCCCAAACCCCCAAGGCCTGCAGTGCACAA GATGGACCCTAT
- 5 GAGCCCACCTATCCTTTCAAAGCAAGATTATCCTTGATCCTATTATGCC CACCTAAGGCC
  - TGCCCAGGTGACCCACAAAAGGTTCTTTGGGACTTCATAGCCATACTTT GAATTCAGAAA
  - TTCCCCAGGCAGACCATGGGAGACCAGAAGGTACTGCTTGCCTGAACA
- 10 TGCCCAGCCCTG
  - AGCCCTCACTCAGCACCCTGTCCAGGCGTCCCAGGAATAGAAGGCTGG GCATGTATGTGT
- 15 CAGGACAGAACAAGAAAGACATCAGGCAGAGGACACTCAGGAGGTAG GCAACATCCAGCC
  - TTCTCCATCCCTAGCTGAGCCCTAGCCTGTAGGAGAACCAGGTCGC CGCCAGCACCTT
  - ${\tt GGACAGATCACACAGGGTGCGGGTCAGCACCACGGCCAGCGCCAG}$
- 20 CCACGCGGGACCC
  - CTGGAATCAGCTTCTAGTACCAAGGACAGAAAAGTTGCCGCAAGGCCC CTTACTGGCCAG
  - CACCAGGGACAGAGCCACATGCCTAAGCGGCAAGGGACAAGAGCATC GTCCATCTGCAGG
- 25 CAGGATCAGACCGGGTCAGTTCTGGACTGGCCCCCACACCTGAATCC CGGAGCAGCTCA
  - GCTGGAGAAAAGAGAAACAAGCCACACATCAGTCCCATAAAATTAAA CGCTTTTTTTAGT
  - GTTTAAAATAGCATTTACACAGAAGCAGCATTTACACAGAAGCAGCTC
- 30 TATGTCAACTAC
- CCAGTCACTCAGACTTTGACACAGTGTCTAGTGTAGATGTGTGGGGCC GCTGTGCCGGGA

-37-

- 5 CTCTCTCTGTCTCCTACTAGCTACCCTTCACATACCTTCAGTACAA ACTGTGTTGTC
  - ATGTGCCAAGTAGCAGGTGGGGAAAGGGGCATGCAAACTGCCCCTTTGGGTAACTAGCTG
  - CCACCCTTAGAGCAGGCAGGCTAGCAATAAATAAATAAGTTAGACCCC
- 10 ACCTGGGCAGCC
  - AGAGAGGTTTGAAGGCTCTGTCTAACCCCTCAAAAATCCCACCTTGGC CTGACAGGTGAG
  - GCCCATGAACTTAGCGACAGTCAGCCTGTGTCCCTGTGCACAGTTCTGT GAGGCTTTGGG
- 15 GCAAGGGTACCAAGAGCCCAAGAGAGCCTTTCTTGTTCTAAATGGAG GTCACTTCCAAA
  - GAAGGGAACCAGGAGGTGGTCCCTGAGACTTGTGCTGAGGACTTAAA GTCAGAGATGTCT
  - CCTTACAAGACTCTATAGATACTTGAGCTGTACCACCATCAGCAGCCC
- 20 CAAGAGCAGACA
  - AAATGTCAAGCCAATATCCTGGTGGTATGGCTGCCCTCAGGCCCTCCT CTGTAGCCTGCT
- 25 GCGCAGAGCTCCTGGCACAGCAGGGCAGACCTCAGCCACAGGCAG CGCTGAAGACATT
  - GGTTGATCACATGATGTCCACAAAGAACTCACAGGGGTTTCCCAT GGCCTTTTGGAA
- 30 GACGGGTGGCCC
- TCCAGGTGGCCCACCCACTACTGCATAGGCCTTTGTAAGGGGGTGCAG TGGGGGAGCCC

- TGGGGCAACAGCTGAAGCCTGACTTCGAGGGCTACTGCCACGGCTAAG CTGGCTGACAGG
- CCGCTCCCACCAGCCGGTGCTACCAGACCCACTTGGTACTGTGTGTCT GATTCACTGCC
- 5 ACTACCCCAGCTCCAGTTGCCCGGCGCTCCTCTCGGCCTGGGGTCCG ATGGCTGCTCCG
  - TGTGGACCCACTGCTCTTGCTCCCTAGGGGGAGGGAAGGGGACAACAG AGTCAGCACGAG
  - GCCTGGCCACTTCCAGGGCCACCAGCTGCTCCCAGACAGTCAGGGCAG
- 10 GACCTGGTAAGC
  - CTGGAGATGGTAGGGGAATGGCAGCCATGCAGATACCAGGAACAGCT GAGAGGCGAGAAG
  - CTAGGGGCAGTGGCAGCAGCAGGGGACAACAGGGGCCAGCCTGGCACCCCACACCTAACC
- 15 CCAATGCTTGAACCAAGGGTTAATGTTACAGCTGAGAAACTAAAAACC AGCGAAGGCCCT
  - GTGTGCCCAGCATTCCCATTAGCCATCCTGGGTTCACCACCCAAAGAC CCAACCAGGGTC
  - CACCCAACCCCAGGACCCTGTCATCTAATTTGCTTAGCCCCTGTCCTG
- 20 AAAGTAGTGGG
  - AACCTGAAAACACGTGCTGGCTGGGGACATGCTGAGAGGGACACAGG GGGACCTGGCTTA
  - CCGGCCCGAGAGTCCACTCTGCTAGTCCTCAGTCTAAGGCTTGCTCAG CACAAGCAAG
- 25 GGATAGCACAAGTCACACCAGTCCAGTGCTCACCAATGGCTAATAG GACGATTTTGGG
  - CCAAGCTGAGCCTGGGTACATGCAAGGGCCTGTCCATGGTCAGGATTC ACTCGATAGCTT
  - CCCCTTGGGCTTTGCCACCCTCTGGCCCAACCTCTCCTGAGTCTTTCTCT
- 30 GGACCTTGTA
  - GCACAAGTGTGCCCCACTCTGCCTAAGACCTCCACATCAGTCCATCTCC
    TCCTGAGGGAC

-39-

ACCCACCCTTCAAGATCT	TCAATATCCCTGGG	ATATGCTTTAACACTGA
TATGCTTTAAC	*	

- AGTGTTGCTTGATACTCTTATCTGGCACTCTGTTGGGATGCAGGCTCCA
  TAACTGATAAA
- 5 GCCCATTCTCCCCCTAGCTTGGGGCCTAGAGAGTGCCCCTACCTGCTAT CAGTGGTTACT
  - TTCATTCTTGCCATATCATCTCCTGGCCTCTTGCCTCTGCCACCTAGCAC
    ACCAGGCTGT
- 10 CACACTGACTC
  - TTGAGATGGAACCCACCGGGACTCAAACACACAGCAGGAGCACAGAG GGAAGCGTCGGGG
  - CCAGGCAGAGCGTGGGAGTGGGAGGAGGGGTGGCAC GCCTCTCACCTTCA
- 15 CTCTGCTGGCTCCCAGCACTGCCGCAGCTGAAGCCAGGGTCC TGGTAAGCAGGC
  - GGGAAGCAGGGCGGGGTCCTGGGTACTGGTAGGGGTAGCCTTGACC CAAGGGCCAGGGT
  - ACTGATGGGTGGGCCAGTGTGTCCTGATCTGAGGCTCCA
- 20 CTGGAGCCACTG

  - AATGAATGAGGCCACCACCAACCGCACCCCTACTCACTA
    CTGCACAGGTCG
- 25 CCAAAGACATAGTAGCACTGCTCAGAAAAGGTGATCTTGTTCACGGTG TGCCTCAGGAAA
  - ${\tt CCGTGCTTCAGCATACTGCTGGCATACTTTCTTGCCTCCTTCGCTCCTT}\\ {\tt GAAGCCCTCC}$
  - ACGTGTGTGTACAGCCAGTCCACCACATCCGCCCCTGGCCACAGGTCC
- 30 ATCAAAGTCAGG
  - GTAGCTGAGCCCTGGGAAGCTACGCCAGAATGAGGAACAGACGGGGC CCTTCCCACACAG

- CCAGGGACTCACCAATGACAGCATTGGCAATGGTGATCTTAAGCCACA TGCGGTCCCGGA
- TCTCCAGTCCTGAGTCTGGCAACTGCATGACGCGGACAATGGCACTCA
  TGTCACTCTTCA
- 5 CAGTCAGCGTGCCTCCAAGCTCTGCAGAGCACACTTCCCTGAGCC CAGGCTCACAGC
  - GTGAACCTCCATGGGGTTGAGAGCAGGGCCAGGGTCAAACCTCTTAT CTCCCATCCTTG
  - GGAGATGCCCCTCATCGAAACTTGAGCTAAGACCGGGAGATTCTTCCC
- 10 CGTCCCACAGTG
  - CAAGTCCACGTAGGCAAGGCAGCCCCCCCCCCCCCGGAGAGAACA AGCTGTTAGCTA
  - TGTTAGGTAGCAGAAAGCAAAGCAGAGGCTGCCATGTCCTCCCAATT CCCCCCTCCGCA
- 15 CAGGCCTGGCAGGACCCTCAATTCATGCAGATGACCAGTATGGCCAGG
  CCTGGAGGGATA
  - TGTACATGTATCTTTGTGTACACATTTGTGAAGGTGTTGGAAGCAAAC
    AAAACCTTCATA
  - TGTAATGGGCCCCTGTAATAGCTCTGATGAGCACCAAAGCTCAAAGCT
- 20 AGAACTGACCAT
  - TGTCCTTCAACCTCAGTTTCCTTGGGTGGGGGGGGGGTCCTGTGAGCTGC CACTTACGTGG
  - GGCGCCAGGCACTGAGCTGGTTAGTGAGGAAGAGCTGGTGCGTGTGAT GGCGCTGGAGCA
- 25 GGGACTCGTACCATAGCGGGGCAGGGCACCCGTCAGTGCTGTGTG GGACAGCCAGGC
  - AGCCGGGTCGATGGGTCGCACTGGGTCAGCTGCATAGTTTCCACAGCA
    ACGGATTACAGG
  - TGGTAAGTAGGGGGCAGCACAGAGGCAGACAAGAAAGACCCCCAGA
- 30 CTGAACACAGAAA
  - CCCCACCCTACCCCACCTTTCCATGGGGTAACTCACCCCTTGGGATGGT GAAGTAGCTCC

4	1	
-4	•	_

GAGGGTTGGGTCCCAGCACT	TGGC	CACTGTGAGACTGATGGGCCTAC
AGAGTTGAGCAG		

- ACCATGTTGTAAGTGAGGCCCGCACAGCCCCTCCCATCCTGTGCCACTCCCACCCCCACT
- 5 TGGCTCCCACCTCACCCTGTCTGGGACACGATCTCCCGAAGCACCCGT ACAGCGTCGTCA
  - TTGCTCATGTTCTCAAAGTTGACATCGTTCACCTACGGGGTTTGTGGGG
    TCAGGGGTTGG
  - TGGTGGGATGTGGGTGCCTCTTGTCCCCACAGTCCCCACATGGCTCCCA
- 10 CCTGCAGCAAC
  - ATGTCGCCCGGCTCAATGCGGCCATCAGCAGCCACGGCCCCTTC
    ATGATGGATCCA
  - ATGTAGATGCCGCCATCACCCCGGTCGTTGCTCTGGCCCACGATGCTG
    ATGCCCAGGAAG
- 15 TGGTGCCTCTCTGCAGGAGGGCCCGTGAGCAGGCCCCCAAAGCTCCCG AGGCTGTACCCA
  - CCCCCAGCAGCCCACAGCCCACAAGGCCTCACCCATGTTGAGAGT GACGGTGATGAT
  - GTTCAGGGACATGGTGGAGTCTGTGATGCTGCTGAAGGAGGATGCCTG
- 20 CGGAGGGACCCA
  - GTGAGGGCTGTGTGGGCACCATTCAGAGCAGACACCCCACCTGCTGCCTACCCGG
  - TCTGTCTGCCTCAAGCGCTGCTTCCGACGACGGCATTTGTGCTTCCGAA CTAGCCGAGAG
- 25 GAGGTGCTCTGTGGAGCTGCTCAGCCTGAGGCAGGAGTCAGAA
  AAGCACAAACAT
  - GTATAACCAGCTCGGACGCTCAACTACAAATCTCCAGCACGTACTGAC
    ATGTGCACACGT
  - CACCCACCGGCTCGTATTGTCCTCCTCATCTGAGTCAATAAAGCTGCTA
- 30 GATTCAAGCTC
  - ACTGCTCAGTACAGTGGATGCACTGTCTGGAGGTAGTCCCAGGTCCCG CCGCCGATCCCC

-42-

CTTCAGTCCTAACAGAATGCGGGTGGCCTGTGCATTTCAAAGTTTATGC AGTAACTCTGG

5 GGCCACAGGGCTAGGAGTACCAGGCTGGGACCTCTACCCAAGGATC ACTGCTTGGAAGA

ATATGTGGAATACTTCCAGGCTTGGAGTATACCAAAGGGATACCAAG
GG

The polypeptide sequence of mouse SAC1 (SEQ ID NO: 3) is:

10 MPALAIMGLSLAAFLELGMGASLCLSQQFKAQGDYILGGLFPLGSTEEAT LNQRTQPNSIPCNRFSPLGLFLAMAMKMAVEEINNGSALLPGLRLGYDLF DTCSEPVVTMKSSLMFLAKVGSQSIAAYCNYTQYQPRVLAVIGPHSSELA LITGKFFSFFLMPQVSYSASMDRLSDRETFPSFFRTVPSDRVQLQAVVTLL ONFSWNWVAALGSDDDYGREGLSIFSSLANARGICIAHEGLVPOHDTSGO QLGKVLDVLRQVNQSKVQVVVLFASARAVYSLFSYSIHHGLSPKVWVAS 15 ESWLTSDLVMTLPNIARVGTVLGFLQRGALLPEFSHYVETHLALAADPAF CASLNAELDLEEHVMGQRCPRCDDIMLQNLSSGLLQNLSAGQLHHQIFAT YAAVYSVAQALHNTLQCNVSHCHVSEHVLPWQLLENMYNMSFHARDLT LQFDAEGNVDMEYDLKMWVWQSPTPVLHTVGTFNGTLQLQQSKMYWP 20 GNQVPVSQCSRQCKDGQVRRVKGFHSCCYDCVDCKAGSYRKHPDDFTC TPCNQDQWSPEKSTACLPRRPKFLAWGEPVVLSLLLLLCLVLGLALAALG LSVHHWDSPLVQASGGSQFCFGLICLGLFCLSVLLFPGRPSSASCLAQQPM AHLPLTGCLSTLFLQAAETFVESELPLSWANWLCSYLRGLWAWLVVLLA TFVEAALCAWYLIAFPPEVVTDWSVLPTEVLEHCHVRSWVSLGLVHITNA 25 MLAFLCFLGTFLVQSQPGRYNRARGLTFAMLAYFITWVSFVPLLANVQV AYQPAVQMGAILVCALGILVTFHLPKCYVLLWLPKLNTQEFFLGRNAKK **AADENSGGGEAAOGHNE** 

The cDNA of human SAC1 (SEQ ID NO: 4) is:

ATGCTGGGCCCTGTCCTGGGCCTCAGCCTCTGGGCTCTCCTGCACC

30 CTGGGACGGGGCCCCATTGTGCCTGTCACAGCAACTTAGGATGAAGG

-43-

GGGACTACGTGCTGGGGGGGGCTGTTCCCCCTGGGCGAGGCCGAGGAG GCTGGCCTCCGCAGCCGGACACGGCCCAGCAGCCCTGTGTGCACCAGG TTCTCCTCAAACGCCTGCTCTGGGCACTGGCCATGAAAATGGCCGTG GAGGAGATCAACAACAAGTCGGATCTGCCCGGGCTGCGCCTGGGC TACGACCTCTTTGATACGTGCTCGGAGCCTGTGGTGGCCATGAAGCCC 5. AGCCTCATGTTCCTGGCCAAGGCAGCCGCGACATCGCCGCCTAC TGCAACTACACGCAGTACCAGCCCCGTGTGCTGGCTGTCATCGGGCCC CACTCGTCAGAGCTCGCCATGGTCACCGGCAAGTTCTTCAGCTTCTTCC TCATGCCCCAGGTCAGCTACGGTGCTAGCATGGAGCTGCTGAGCGCCC 10 GGGAGACCTTCCCCTCTTCTTCCGCACCGTGCCCAGCGACCGTGTGCA GCTGACGCCGCCGCGGAGCTGCTGCAGGAGTTCGGCTGGAACTGGGT GGCCGCCTGGGCAGCGACGACGAGTACGGCCGGCAGGGCCTGAGCA TCTTCTCGGCCTGGCCTCGGCACGCGCATCTGCATCGCGCACGAGG GCCTGGTGCCGCTGCCGTGCCGATGACTCGCGGCTGGGGAAGGTGC 15 AGGACGTCCTGCACCAGGTGAACCAGAGCAGCGTGCAGGTGGTGCTG CTGTTCGCCTCCGTGCACGCCGCCCACGCCCTCTTCAACTACAGCATCA GCAGCAGGCTCTCGCCCAAGGTGTGGGTGGCCAGCGAGGCCTGGCTGA CCTCTGACCTGGTCATGGGGCTGCCCGGCATGGCCCAGATGGCACGG TGCTTGGCTTCCTCCAGAGGGGTGCCCAGCTGCACGAGTTCCCCCAGT 20 ACGTGAAGACGCACCTGGCCCTGGCCACCGACCCGGCCTTCTGCTCTG CCCTGGGCGAGAGGAGCAGGGTCTGGAGGAGGACGTGGTGGGCCAG CGCTGCCGCAGTGTGACTGCATCACGCTGCAGAACGTGAGCGCAGGG CTAAATCACCACCAGACGTTCTCTGTCTACGCAGCTGTGTATAGCGTG GCCCAGGCCCTGCACACACTCTTCAGTGCAACGCCTCAGGCTGCCCC GCGCAGGACCCCGTGAAGCCCTGGCAGCTCCTGGAGAACATGTACAAC 25 CTGACCTTCCACGTGGGCGGCTGCCGCTGCGGTTCGACAGCAGCGGA AACGTGGACATGGAGTACGACCTGAAGCTGTGGGTGTGGCAGGGCTC AGTGCCCAGGCTCCACGACGTGGGCAGGTTCAACGGCAGCCTCAGGAC AGAGCGCCTGAAGATCCGCTGGCACACGTCTGACAACCAGAAGCCCGT 30 GTCCCGGTGCTCGCGGCAGTGCCAGGAGGCCAGGTGCGCCGGGTCA AGGGGTTCCACTCCTGCTGCTACGACTGTGTGGACTGCGAGGCGGGCA

GCTACCGGCAAAACCCAGACGACATCGCCTGCACCTTTTGTGGCCAGG

ATGAGTGGTCCCCGGAGCGAAGCACACGCTGCTTCCGCCGCAGGTCTC GGTTCCTGGCATGGGGCGAGCCGGCTGTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT GAGCCTGGCGCTGGCCTTGTGCTGCTTCGCTTCGCTTCAC CATCGGGACAGCCCACTGGTTCAGGCCTCGGGGGGGCCCCTGGCCTGC 5 TTTGGCCTGGTGTGCCTGGGCCTGGTCTCAGCGTCCTCCTGTTCC CTGGCCAGCCCAGCCCTGCCCGATGCCTGGCCCAGCAGCCCTTGTCCC ACCTCCCGCTCACGGCTGCCTGAGCACACTCTTCCTGCAGGCGGCCG AGATCTTCGTGGAGTCAGAACTGCCTCTGAGCTGGGCAGACCGGCTGA GTGGCTGCCTGGGGCCTGGCTGGTGCTGCTGCCCA 10 TGCTGGTGGAGGTCGCACTGTGCACCTGGTACCTGGTGGCCTTCCCGC CGGAGGTGGTGACGGACTGGCACATGCTGCCCACGGAGGCGCTGGTG CACTGCCGCACACGCTCCTGGGTCAGCTTCGGCCTAGCGCACGCCACC AATGCCACGCTGGCCTTTCTCTGCTTCCTGGGCACTTTCCTGGTGCGGA GCCAGCCGGCCGCTACAACCGTGCCCGTGGCCTCACCTTTGCCATGC 15 TGGCCTACTTCATCACCTGGGTCTCCTTTGTGCCCCTCCTGGCCAATGT GCAGGTGGTCCTCAGGCCCGCCGTGCAGATGGGCGCCCTCCTGCTCTG TGTCCTGGGCATCCTGCCTGCCTGCCCAGGTGTTACCTGCTC ATGCGGCAGCCAGGGCTCAACACCCCCGAGTTCTTCCTGGGAGGGGGC CCTGGGGATGCCCAAGGCCAGAATGACGGGAACACAGGAAATCAGGG 20 **GAAACATGAGTGA** 

The polypeptide sequence of human SAC1 substantially from the translated region of the human cDNA (SEQ ID NO: 5) is:

25

30

MLGPAVLGLSLWALLHPGTGAPLCLSQQLRMKGDYVLGGLFPLGEAEEA
GLRSRTRPSSPVCTRFSSNGLLWALAMKMAVEEINNKSDLLPGLRLGYDL
FDTCSEPVVAMKPSLMFLAKAGSRDIAAYCNYTQYQPRVLAVIGPHSSEL
AMVTGKFFSFFLMPQVSYGASMELLSARETFPSFFRTVPSDRVQLTAAAE
LLQEFGWNWVAALGSDDEYGRQGLSIFSALASARGICIAHEGLVPLPRAD
DSRLGKVQDVLHQVNQSSVQVVLLFASVHAAHALFNYSISSRLSPKVWV
ASEAWLTSDLVMGLPGMAQMGTVLGFLQRGAQLHEFPQYVKTHLALAT
DPAFCSALGEREQGLEEDVVGQRCPQCDCITLQNVSAGLNHHQTFSVYAA
VYSVAQALHNTLQCNASGCPAQDPVKPWQLLENMYNLTFHVGGLPLRF

20

DSSGNVDMEYDLKLWVWQGSVPRLHDVGRFNGSLRTERLKIRWHTSDN QKPVSRCSRQCQEGQVRRVKGFHSCCYDCVDCEAGSYRQNPDDIACTFC GQDEWSPERSTRCFRRSRFLAWGEPAVLLLLLLLSLALGLVLAALGLFV HHRDSPLVQASGGPLACFGLVCLGLVCLSVLLFPGQPSPARCLAQQPLSHL

5 PLTGCLSTLFLQAAEIFVESELPLSWADRLSGCLRGPWAWLVVLLAMLVE VALCTWYLVAFPPEVVTDWHMLPTEALVHCRTRSWVSFGLAHATNATL AFLCFLGTFLVRSQPGRYNRARGLTFAMLAYFITWVSFVPLLANVQVVLR PAVQMGALLLCVLGILAAFHLPRCYLLMRQPGLNTPEFFLGGGPGDAQG QNDGNTGNQGKHE

# 10 III. SAC1 Is a G-Protein Coupled Receptor

The evidence that SAC is a G-protein coupled receptor (GPCR) comes from its sequence homology to other GPCR and the structure predicted for the amino acid sequence.

GPCRs (also known as 7-transmembrane receptors) bind extracellular ligands and transduce signals into the cell by coupling to intracellular G-proteins. GPCRs can be subdivided into more than 30 families on the basis of their ligands. Sac is most closely allied by sequence homology with the Ca<sup>++</sup>-sensing, metabotropic receptors.

Proteins often contain several modules or domains, each with a distinct evolutionary origin and function. When the Sac cDNA sequence is queried against the Conserved Domain Database at NCBI, the following results are obtained:

Sequences producing sig	nificant alignments:	Score	Е
		(bits)	Value
Gnl   Pfam   pfam01094	ANF_receptor, Receptor family ligand binding region	145	73-36
Gnl   Pfam   pfam00003	7tm_3, 7-transmembrane receptor (metabotropic glutamate family)	87.0	3e-18

Note the ANF\_receptor family contains the metabotropic and calcium-sensing families of GCPs.

-46-

The closest sequence homology of the mouse SAC gene is to the Ca<sup>++</sup> sensing receptors, all of which are GCPRs. An alignment between a calcium sensing GPCR (BAA09453) is shown in Fig. 5.

As described above, all GPCRs have a characteristic 7-transmembrane domain. Figure 6 is a plot of the transmembrane domains of SAC1.

_
m
NCBI
Ž
7
Ħ
2
بتز
ಥ
ਜ਼
ંત્રે
5
.£
SS
Ĕ
뮻
闰
7
ğ
a
ਢ
>
ឆ្ន
Ħ
77
ᇽ
ਕੁ
.⊟
چ
븰
္ပင္က
ĕ
Ħ
୍ତ
Z
Ų
Š
47
3
Ŧ
8
Ö
垤
7
ğ
್ರಾ
ਚ
2
Ā
Ş
9
อั
Ö
• •
7
Ē
윤
ũ
•

	I and	Lable 1. Celles Fi	carcica 1.10m mc	reduced From the Sac Induced minimum tract variance Expression tract in the Sac Induced in the Induced in the Sac Induced in th
z	Gene or EST	Size	How Many EST	Suggested Protein Function
		(aa)	From Tongue?	
	Cyclin ania 6a	-425	96/0	Potentially involved in differentiation and neural plasticity
7	SlmI	~189	67/0	Slm-1 is a Src substrate during mitosis
m	AA404005	446	19/0	Expressed in kidney
4	Disheveled	69L`	9/0	Segment polarity gene; knockouts have a behavioral phenotype
S	Sac	7461	0/05	Sweet receptor
9	Mm.25556	216	9/2	Weakly similar to Physcomitrella patens glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in
				C. elegans
7	Mm.135238	524	9/2	Expressed in mammary gland and spleen
<b>∞</b>	AA435261	328	.0/1	Expressed in mouse two cell
6	Centaurin beta 2#	791	0/1	Regulators of membrane traffic and the actin cytoskeleton
10	Voltage gated	170	0/0	Gumarin reduces the perception of sweet, and may work by blocking sodium channels
	Na <sup>+</sup> channel #			(Fletcher J.I., Chapman B.E., Mackay J.P., Howden M.E., and King G.F. The structure of
				versutoxin (delta-atracotoxin-Hv1) provides insights into the binding of site 3 neurotoxins to
				the voltage-gated sodium channel. Structure, 1997;5:1525-1535)
11	Ubc6p	297	. 0/32	Essential for the degradation of misfolded and regulated proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum
				lumen and membrane
. 12	Mm.29140	402	2/0	Weakly similar to collagen alpha 1(XVIII) chain

The genomic sequence from AF185591 and RPCI-23-118E21, between the markers that flank the Sac nonrecombiant interval, was identified. The repetitive and gated Na+channel) and are denoted with an #. Three of the predicted proteins were represented as ESTs, and had Unigene cluster numbers. The remaining two (These sequences were separated into their respective sequences.) The predicted proteins were submitted to a TBLASTN search through the m and the mouse EST database at NCBI. Of the 12 predicted proteins, four were named genes, two genes were similar to other named genes (Centaurin beta 2 and the voltage predicted genes were identical to previously isolated mouse ESTs. When each predicted protein was blasted against the mouse EST database, the number of low complexity sequences were removed, using Repeatmasker (Smit F. and Green P. Repeatmasker). The resulting sequence was analyzed by GENSCAN, which predicted 12 proteins. Of these 12 predicted proteins, one GENSCAN predicted protein was a chimera between two genes (cyclin ania 6a and Slm1) ESTs from tongue were compared with the number from other tissue sources. No ESTs from these genes appeared in the mouse EST database at NCBI

Note that the GENSCAN prediction is not accurate; sequencing of the cDNA indicates Sac is 858 aa.

Note that TR1-like is expressed in tongue as detected by RT-PCR. Previously named genes are in italics, and ESTs or EST clusters in plain text.

-48-

# IV. The Sac Locus and the Gpr98 Sweet Taste Receptor Gene

5

10

15

20

25

30

A substantial effort has been devoted to positional cloning of a locus on distal Chr 4 with a major effect on sweetener intake. This locus has been previously described as the Sac (saccharin preference) locus, and it also explains  $\sim$ 8 % of the phenotypic variance in ethanol preferences within the B6  $\times$  129 F2 generation.

Details on positional cloning of the Sac locus are found above.

The effects of SAC1 (Gpr98) on ethanol intake Two lines of evidence point to the involvement of *Gpr98* in ethanol intake. First, 129.B6-Sac congenic mice homozygous for a 194-kb donor fragment from the B6 strain consumed more 10% ethanol solution than did congenic mice without the donor fragment  $(1.50 \pm 0.15 \text{ and } 1.19 \pm 0.11 \text{ mL/day, respectively; } p < 0.05, \text{ one-tailed } t\text{-test}).$ Second, ethanol preference was related to sequence variations of *Gpr98*. Analysis of Gpr98 sequences from genealogically remote or unrelated mouse strains indicated the presence of two haplotypes of single nucleotide polymorphisms within the Gpr98 locus. One, 'B6-like' haplotype, was found in mouse strains with elevated sweetener preference and the other, '129-like' haplotype, was found in strains relatively indifferent to sweeteners as described above. Preferences for 10% ethanol for the same mouse strains were studied as described in Abstr. of the 23th RSA Meeting (June 2000, Denver, Colorado). We found that strains with the 'B6-like' haplotype had higher preferences for 10% ethanol ( $20 \pm 4\%$ , n = 14, strains C57BL/6J, C57L/J, CAST, FVB/NJ, KK/HIJ, NOD/LtJ, NZB/B1NJ, P/J, RBF/DnJ, RF/J, SEA/GnJ, SJL/J, SPRET/Ei and SWR/J) compared with strains having the '129-like' haplotype (12  $\pm$  2%, n = 10, p <0.05, one-tailed t-test, strains 129P3/J, AKR/J, BALB/c, BUB/BnJ, C3H/HeJ, CBA/J, DBA/2J, LP/J, PL/J and RIIIS/J).

# V. <u>Preparation of Recombinant or Chemically Synthesized Nucleic Acids</u>, Vectors, Transformation, Host-Cells

Large amounts of the polynucleotides of the present invention may be produced by replication in a suitable host cell. Natural or synthetic polynucleotide

fragments coding for a desired fragment will be incorporated into recombinant polynucleotide constructs, usually DNA constructs, capable of introduction into and replication in a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell. Usually the polynucleotide constructs will be suitable for replication in a unicellular host, such as yeast or bacteria, but may also be intended for introduction to (with and without integration within the genome) cultured mammalian or plant or other eukaryotic cell lines. The purification of nucleic acids produced by the methods of the present invention is described, e.g., in Ausubel et al., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Vol. 1-2, John Wiley & Sons, 1992 and Sambrook et al., *Molecular Cloning A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd Ed., Vols. 1-3, Cold Springs Harbor Press, 1989.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The polynucleotides of the present invention may also be produced by chemical synthesis, e.g., by the phosphoramidite method or the triester method, and may be performed on commercial, automated oligonucleotide synthesizers. A double-stranded fragment may be obtained from the single-stranded product of chemical synthesis either by synthesizing the complementary strand and annealing the strands together under appropriate conditions or by adding the complementary strand using DNA polymerase with an appropriate primer sequence.

Polynucleotide constructs prepared for introduction into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host may comprise a replication system recognized by the host, including the intended polynucleotide fragment encoding the desired polypeptide, and will preferably also include transcription and translational initiation regulatory sequences operably linked to the polypeptide encoding segment. Expression vectors may include, for example, an origin of replication or autonomously replicating sequence (ARS) and expression control sequences, a promoter, an enhancer and necessary processing information sites, such as ribosome-binding sites, RNA splice sites, polyadenylation sites, transcriptional terminator sequences, and mRNA stabilizing sequences. Secretion signals may also be included where appropriate, whether from a native SAC1 protein or from other receptors or from secreted polypeptides of the same or related species, which allow the protein to cross and/or lodge in cell membranes, and thus attain its functional topology, or be secreted from the cell. Such vectors may be prepared by

5

10

15

20

25

30

means of standard recombinant techniques well-known in the art and discussed, for example, in Sambrook et al., 1989 or Ausubel et al., 1992.

An appropriate promoter and other necessary vector sequences will be selected so as to be functional in the host, and may include, when appropriate, those naturally associated with SAC1 genes. Examples of workable combinations of cell lines and expression vectors are described in Sambrook et al., 1989 or Ausubel et al., 1992. Many useful vectors are known in the art and may be obtained from commercial vendors. Promoters such as the trp, lac and phage promoters, TRNA promoters and glycolytic enzyme promoters may be used in prokaryotic hosts. Useful yeast promoters include promoter regions for metallothionein, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase or other glycolytic enzymes such as enolase or glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, enzymes responsible for maltose and galactose utilization, and others. In addition, the construct may be joined to an amplifiable gene so that multiple copies of the gene may be made. For appropriate enhancer and other expression control sequences, see also *Enhancers and Eukaryotic Gene Expression*, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Press, 1983.

See also, e.g., US Patent Nos. 5,691,198; 5,735,500; 5,747,469 and 5,436,146.

Expression and cloning vectors will likely contain a selectable marker, a gene encoding a protein necessary for survival or growth of a host cell transformed with the vector. The presence of this gene ensures growth of only those host cells which express the inserts. Typical selection genes encode proteins that (a) confer resistance to antibiotics or other toxic substances, e.g., ampicillin, neomycin, methotrexate, etc.; (b) complement auxotrophic deficiencies; or (c) supply critical nutrients not available from complex media, e.g., the gene encoding D-alanine racemase for *Bacilli*. The choice of the proper selectable marker will depend on the host cell, and appropriate markers for different hosts are well-known in the art.

The vectors containing the nucleic acids of interest can be transcribed in vitro, and the resulting RNA introduced into the host cell by well-known methods, e.g., by injection, or the vectors can be introduced directly into host cells by methods well-known in the art, which vary depending on the type of cellular host, including electroporation; transfection employing calcium chloride,

-51-

rubidium chloride, calcium phosphate, DEAE-dextran, or other substances; microprojectile bombardment; lipofection; infection (where the vector is an infectious agent, such as a retroviral genome); and other methods. The introduction of the polynucleotides into the host cell by any method known in the art, including, inter alia, those described above, will be referred to herein as "transformation." The cells into which have been introduced nucleic acids described above are meant to also include the progeny of such cells.

Large quantities of the nucleic acids and polypeptides of the present invention may be prepared by expressing the SAC1 nucleic acids or portions thereof in vectors or other expression vehicles in compatible prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cells. The most commonly used prokaryotic hosts are strains of Escherichia coli, although other prokaryotes, such as Bacillus subtilis or Pseudomonas may also be used.

Mammalian or other eukaryotic host cells, such as those of yeast, filamentous fungi, plant, insect, or amphibian or avian species, may also be useful for production of the proteins of the present invention. Propagation of mammalian cells in culture is per se well-known. Examples of commonly used mammalian host cell lines are VERO and HeLa cells, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, and W138, BHK, and COS cell lines. An example of a commonly used insect cell line is SF9. However, it will be appreciated by the skilled practitioner that other cell lines may be appropriate, e.g., to provide higher expression, desirable glycosylation patterns, or other features.

Clones are selected by using markers depending on the mode of the vector construction. The marker may be on the same or a different DNA molecule, preferably the same DNA molecule. In prokaryotic hosts, the transformant may be selected, e.g., by resistance to ampicillin, tetracycline or other antibiotics. Production of a particular product based on temperature sensitivity may also serve as an appropriate marker.

### VI. Diagnosis or Screening

5

10

15

20

25

30

Genetic analysis of obesity and diabetes and alcoholism or alcohol consumption is often complicated by the lack of a simple diagnostic mark. For

example, currently there is no single diagnostic marker for the diagnosis of obesity. Sequence variation of the SAC1 locus may indicate a predisposition to diabetes, obesity, and alcoholism and may provide a diagnostic mark.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In order to detect the presence of a SAC1 allele predisposing an individual to obesity, diabetes, or alcoholism, a biological sample may be prepared and analyzed for the presence or absence of susceptibility alleles of SAC1. Results of these tests and interpretive information may be returned to the health care professionals for communication to the tested individual. Such diagnoses may be performed by diagnostic laboratories. In addition, diagnostic kits may be manufactured and available to health care providers or to private individuals for self-diagnosis.

A basic format for sequence or expression analysis is finding sequences in DNA or RNA extracted from affected family members which create abnormal SAC1 gene products or abnormal levels of SAC1 gene product. The diagnostic or screening method may involve amplification or molecular cloning of the relevant SAC1 sequences. For example, PCR based amplification may be used. Once amplified, the resulting nucleic acid can be sequenced or used as a substrate for DNA probes. Primers and probes specific for the SAC1 gene sequences may be used to identify SAC1 alleles.

The pairs of single-stranded DNA primers can be annealed to sequences within or surrounding the SAC1 gene in order to prime amplifying DNA synthesis of the SAC1 gene itself. The set of primers may allow synthesis of both intron and exon sequences. Allele-specific primers can also be used. Such primers anneal only to particular SAC1 mutant alleles, and thus will only amplify a product in the presence of the mutant allele as a template.

In order to facilitate subsequent cloning of amplified sequences, primers may have restriction enzyme site sequences appended to their 5' ends. Thus, all nucleotides of the primers are derived from SAC1 sequences or sequences adjacent to SAC1, except for the few nucleotides necessary to form a restriction enzyme site. Such enzymes and sites are well-known in the art. The primers themselves can be synthesized using techniques which are well-known in the art.

Generally, the primers can be made using oligonucleotide synthesizers which are commercially available.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The biological sample to be analyzed, such as blood, may be treated, if desired, to extract the nucleic acids. The sample nucleic acid may be prepared in various ways to facilitate detection of the target sequence; e.g., denaturation, restriction digestion, electrophoresis or dot blotting. The region of interest of the target nucleic acid is usually at least partially single-stranded to form hybrids with the probe. If the sequence is double-stranded, the sequence will probably need to be denatured. The target nucleic acid may be also be fragmented to reduce or eliminate the formation of secondary structures. The fragmentation may be performed using a number of methods, including enzymatic, chemical, thermal cleavage or degradation. For example, fragmentation may be accomplished by heat/Mg<sup>2+</sup> treatment, endonuclease (e.g., DNAase 1) treatment, restriction enzyme digestion, shearing (e.g., by ultrasound) or NaOH treatment.

Many genotyping and expression monitoring methods have been described previously. In general, target nucleic acid and probe are incubated under conditions which forms hybridization complex between the probe and the target sequence. The region of the probes which is used to bind to the target sequence can be made completely complementary to the targeted region of the SAC1 locus. Therefore, high stringency conditions may be desirable in order to prevent false positives. However, conditions of high stringency are typically used if the probes are complementary to regions of the chromosome which are unique in the genome. The stringency of hybridization is determined by a number of factors during hybridization and during the washing procedure, including temperature, ionic strength, base composition, probe length, and concentration of formamide. Under certain circumstances, the formation of higher order hybrids, such as triplexes, quadraplexes, etc. may be desired to provide the means of detecting target sequences.

Detection, if any, of the resulting hybrid is usually accomplished by the use of labeled probes. Alternatively, the probe may be unlabeled, but may be detectable by specific binding with a ligand which is labeled, either directly or

WO 01/83749

indirectly. Suitable labels, and methods for labeling probes and ligands are known in the art, and include, for example, radioactive labels which may be incorporated by known methods (e.g., nick translation, random priming or kinase reaction), biotin, fluorescent groups, chemiluminescent groups (e.g., dioxetanes, particularly triggered dioxetanes), enzymes, antibodies and the like. Variations of this basic scheme are known in the art, and include those variations that facilitate separation of the hybrids to be detected from extraneous materials and/or that amplify the signal from the labeled moiety.

10

15

5

Two-step label amplification methodologies are known in the art. These assays work on the principle that a small ligand (such as digoxigenin, biotin, or the like) is attached to a nucleic acid probe capable of specifically binding SAC1.

In one example, the small ligand attached to the nucleic acid probe is specifically recognized by an antibody-enzyme conjugate. In one embodiment of this example, digoxigenin is attached to the nucleic acid probe. Hybridization is detected by an antibody-alkaline phosphatase conjugate which turns over a chemiluminescent substrate. In a second example, the small ligand is recognized by a second ligand-enzyme conjugate that is capable of specifically complexing to the first ligand. A well-known embodiment of this example is the biotin-avidin type of interactions.

20

It is also contemplated within the scope of this invention that the nucleic acid probe assays of this invention will employ a cocktail of nucleic acid probes capable of detecting SAC1. Thus, in one example to detect the presence of SAC1 in a biological sample, more than one probe complementary to SAC1 is employed.

25

30

Predisposition to diabetes, obesity, or alcoholism can be ascertained by testing any fluid or tissue of a human for sequence variations of the SAC1 gene. For example, a person who has inherited a germline SAC1 mutation would be prone to develop obesity, diabetes, or alcoholism. This can be determined by testing DNA from any tissue of the person's body. Most simply, blood can be drawn and DNA extracted from the cells of the blood. In addition, prenatal diagnosis can be accomplished by testing fetal cells, placental cells or amniotic cells for mutations of the SAC1 gene.

-55-

The most definitive test for mutations in a candidate locus is to directly compare genomic SAC1 sequences from obese, diabetic, or alcoholic patients, with those from a control population. Alternatively, one could sequence messenger RNA after amplification, e.g., by PCR, thereby eliminating the necessity of determining the exon structure of the candidate gene.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Sequence variations from diabetic, obese, or alcoholic patients falling outside the coding region of SAC1 can be detected by examining the non-coding regions, such as introns and regulatory sequences near or within the SAC1 gene. An early indication that mutations in noncoding regions are important may come from Northern blot experiments that reveal messenger RNA molecules of abnormal size or abundance in obese or diabetic patients as compared to control individuals.

Alteration of SAC1 mRNA expression can be detected by any techniques known in the art (see above). These include Northern blot analysis, PCR amplification, RNase protection, and gene chip analysis. Diminished mRNA expression indicates an alteration of the wild-type SAC1 gene.

The diabetic, obese, or alcoholic condition can also be detected on the basis of the alteration of wild-type SAC1 polypeptide. For example, the presence of a SAC1 gene variant, which produces a protein having a loss of function, or altered function, may directly correlate to an increased risk of obesity or diabetes. Such variation can be determined by sequence analysis in accordance with conventional techniques. For example, antibodies (polyclonal or monoclonal) may be used to detect differences in, or the absence of, SAC1 polypeptides. Antibodies may immunoprecipitate SAC1 proteins from solution as well as react with SAC1 protein on Western or immunoblots of polyacrylamide gels. Antibodies may also detect SAC1 proteins in paraffin or frozen tissue sections, using immunocytochemical techniques. Immunoassay include, for example, enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA), radioimmunoassays (RIA), immunoradiometric assays (IRMA) and immunoenzymatic assays (IEMA), sandwich assays, etc.

-56-

Functional assays, such as protein binding determinations, can be used. Finding a mutant SAC1 gene product indicates alteration of a wild-type SAC1 gene.

# VII. <u>Drug, Sweetener, and Alcohol Preference Screening</u>

5

10

15

20

25

30

This invention is also useful for screening compounds by using the SAC1 polypeptide or binding fragment thereof in any of a variety of drug, sweetener, and alcohol screening techniques.

The SAC1 polypeptide or fragment employed in such a test may either be free in solution, affixed to a solid support, or borne on a cell surface. One method of drug screening utilizes eukaryotic or prokaryotic host cells which are stably transformed with recombinant polynucleotides expressing the polypeptide or fragment, preferably in competitive binding assays. Such cells, either in viable or fixed form, can be used for standard binding assays. One may measure, for example, for the formation of complexes between a SAC1 polypeptide or fragment and the agent being tested, or examine the degree to which the formation of a complex between a SAC1 polypeptide or fragment and a known ligand is interfered with by the agent being tested.

Thus, the present invention provides methods of screening for drugs and sweeteners comprising contacting such an agent with a SAC1 polypeptide or fragment thereof and assaying (i) for the presence of a complex between the agent and the SAC1 polypeptide or fragment, or (ii) for the presence of a complex between the SAC1 polypeptide or fragment and a ligand, by methods well-known in the art. In such competitive binding assays the SAC1 polypeptide or fragment is typically labeled. Free SAC1 polypeptide or fragment is separated from that present in a protein:protein complex, and the amount of free (i.e., uncomplexed) label is a measure of the binding of the agent being tested to SAC1 or its interference with SAC1:ligand binding, respectively.

Other suitable techniques for drug, sweetener, and alcohol screening may provide high throughput screening for compounds having suitable binding affinity to the SAC1 polypeptides. For example, large numbers of different small peptide

test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate, such as plastic pins or some other surface. The peptide test compounds are reacted with SAC1 polypeptide and washed. Bound SAC1 polypeptide is then detected by methods well-known in the art.

5

Purified SAC1 can be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. However, non-neutralizing antibodies to the polypeptide can be used to capture antibodies to immobilize the SAC1 polypeptide on the solid phase.

10

This invention also contemplates the use of competitive drug, sweetener, and alcohol screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of specifically binding the SAC1 polypeptide compete with a test compound for binding to the SAC1 polypeptide or fragments thereof. In this manner, the antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares one or more antigenic determinants of the SAC1 polypeptide.

15

A further technique for drug, sweetener, and alcohol screening involves the use of host eukaryotic cell lines or cells which have a nonfunctional SAC1 gene. These host cell lines or cells are defective at the SAC1 polypeptide level. The host cell lines or cells are grown in the presence of the drug, sweetener, or alcohol compound. The rate of growth of the host cells is measured to determine if the compound is capable of regulating the growth of SAC1 defective cells.

20

Briefly, a method of screening for a substance which modulates activity of a polypeptide may include contacting one or more test substances with the polypeptide in a suitable reaction medium, testing the activity of the treated polypeptide and comparing that activity with the activity of the polypeptide in comparable reaction medium untreated with the test substance or substances. A difference in activity between the treated and untreated polypeptides is indicative of a modulating effect of the relevant test substance or substances.

25

30

Prior to or as well as being screened for modulation of activity, test substances may be screened for ability to interact with the polypeptide, e.g., in a yeast two-hybrid system. This system may be used as a coarse screen prior to testing a substance for actual ability to modulate activity of the polypeptide.

-58-

Alternatively, the screen could be used to screen test substances for binding to a SAC1 specific binding partner, or to find mimetics of a SAC1 polypeptide.

# VIII. Rational Drug Design

The goal of rational drug design is to produce structural analogs of biologically active polypeptides of interest or of small molecules with which they interact (e.g., agonists, antagonists, inhibitors) in order to fashion drugs which are, for example, more active or stable forms of the polypeptide, or which, e.g., enhance or interfere with the function of a polypeptide in vivo. In one approach, one first determines the three-dimensional structure of a protein of interest (e.g., SAC1 polypeptide) or, for example, of the SAC1-receptor or ligand complex, by x-ray crystallography, by computer modeling or most typically, by a combination of approaches. Less often, useful information regarding the structure of a polypeptide may be gained by modeling based on the structure of homologous proteins. An example of rational drug design is the development of HIV protease inhibitors. In addition, peptides (e.g., SAC1 polypeptide) are analyzed by an alanine scan. In this technique, an amino acid residue is replaced by Ala, and its effect on the peptide's activity is determined. Each of the amino acid residues of the peptide is analyzed in this manner to determine the important regions of the peptide.

It is also possible to isolate a target-specific antibody, selected by a functional assay, and then to solve its crystal structure. In principle, this approach yields a pharmacore upon which subsequent drug design can be based. It is possible to bypass protein crystallography altogether by generating anti-idiotypic antibodies (anti-ids) to a functional, pharmacologically active antibody. As a mirror image of a mirror image, the binding site of the anti-ids would be expected to be an analog of the original receptor. The anti-id could then be used to identify and isolate peptides from banks of chemically or biologically produced banks of peptides. Selected peptides would then act as the pharmacore.

Thus, one may design drugs which have, e.g., improved SAC1 polypeptide activity or stability or which act as inhibitors, agonists, antagonists, etc. of SAC1 polypeptide activity. By virtue of the availability of cloned SAC1 sequences,

20

25

5

10

15

30

sufficient amounts of the SAC1 polypeptide may be made available to perform such analytical studies as x-ray crystallography. In addition, the knowledge of the SAC1 protein sequence provided herein will guide those employing computer modeling techniques in place of, or in addition to x-ray crystallography.

5

Following identification of a substance which modulates or affects polypeptide activity, the substance may be investigated further. Furthermore, it may be manufactured and/or used in preparation, i.e., manufacture or formulation, or a composition such as a medicament, pharmaceutical composition or drug. These may be administered to individuals.

10

Thus, the present invention extends in various aspects not only to a substance identified using a nucleic acid molecule as a modulator of polypeptide activity, in accordance with what is disclosed herein, but also a pharmaceutical composition, medicament, drug or other composition comprising such a substance, a method comprising administration of such a composition comprising such a substance, a method comprising administration of such a composition to a patient, e.g., for treatment of diabetes, obesity or alcohol consumption, use of such a substance in the manufacture of a composition for administration, e.g., for treatment of diabetes or alcohol consumption, and a method of making a pharmaceutical composition comprising admixing such a substance with a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, vehicle or carrier, and optionally other ingredients.

20

15

A substance identified as a modulator of polypeptide function may be peptide or non-peptide in nature. Non-peptide "small molecules" are often preferred for many in vivo pharmaceutical uses. Accordingly, a mimetic or mimic of the substance (particularly if a peptide) may be designed for pharmaceutical use.

25

The designing of mimetics to a known pharmaceutically active compound is a known approach to the development of pharmaceuticals based on a "lead" compound. This might be desirable where the active compound is difficult or expensive to synthesize or where it is unsuitable for a particular method of administration, e.g., pure peptides are unsuitable active agents for oral compositions as they tend to be quickly degraded by proteases in the alimentary

30

-60-

canal. Mimetic design, synthesis and testing is generally used to avoid randomly screening large numbers of molecules for a target property.

There are several steps commonly taken in the design of a mimetic from a compound having a given target property. First, the particular parts of the compound that are critical and/or important in determining the target property are determined. In the case of a peptide, this can be done by systematically varying the amino acid residues in the peptide, e.g., by substituting each residue in turn. Alanine scans of peptide are commonly used to refine such peptide motifs. These parts or residues constituting the active region of the compound are known as its pharmacophore.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Once the pharmacophore has been found, its structure is modeled according to its physical properties, e.g., stereochemistry, bonding, size and/or charge, using data from a range of sources, e.g., spectroscopic techniques, x-ray diffraction data and NMR. Computational analysis, similarity mapping (which models the charge and/or volume of a pharmacophore, rather than the bonding between atoms) and other techniques can be used in this modeling process.

In a variant of this approach, the three-dimensional structure of the ligand and its binding partner are modeled. This can be especially used where the ligand and/or binding partner change conformation on binding, allowing the model to take account of this in the design of the mimetic.

A template molecule is then selected onto which chemical groups which mimic the pharmacophore can be grafted. The template molecule and the chemical groups grafted onto it can conveniently be selected so that the mimetic is easy to synthesize, is likely to be pharmacologically acceptable, and does not degrade in vivo, while retaining the biological activity of the lead compound.

Alternatively, where the mimetic is peptide-based, further stability can be achieved by cyclizing the peptide, increasing its rigidity. The mimetic(s) found by this approach can then be screened to see whether they have the target property, or to what extent they exhibit it. Further optimization or modification can then be carried out to arrive at one or more final mimetics for in vivo or clinical testing.

-61-

# IX. Gene Therapy

10

15

20

25

30

According to the present invention, a method is also provided of supplying wild-type SAC1 function to a cell which carries mutant SAC1 alleles. The wild-type SAC1 gene or a part of the gene may be introduced into the cell in a vector such that the gene remains extrachromosomal. In such a situation, the gene will be expressed by the cell from the extra chromosomal location. More preferred is the situation where the wild-type SAC1 gene or a part thereof is introduced into the mutant cell in such a way that it recombines with the endogenous mutant SAC1 gene present in the cell. Such recombination requires a double recombination event which results in the correction of the SAC1 gene mutation. Vectors for introduction of genes both for recombination and for extrachromosomal maintenance are known in the art, and any suitable vector may be used. Methods for introducing DNA into cells such as electroporation, calcium phosphate coprecipitation and viral transduction are known in the art, and the choice of method is within the competence of skilled practitioners.

As generally discussed above, the SAC1 gene or fragment, where applicable, may be employed in gene therapy methods in order to increase the amount of the expression products of such genes in diabetic or obese cells. Such gene therapy is particularly appropriate, in which the level of SAC1 polypeptide is absent or compared to normal cells. It may also be useful to increase the level of expression of a given SAC1 gene even in those situations in which the mutant gene is expressed at a "normal" level, but the gene product is not fully functional.

Gene therapy would be carried out according to generally accepted methods, for example, as described by *Therapy for Genetic Diseases*,

T. Friedman, ed. Oxford University Press, 1991. Cells from a patient would be first analyzed by the diagnostic methods described above, to ascertain the production of SAC1 polypeptide in these cells. A virus or plasmid vector, containing a copy of the SAC1 gene linked to expression control elements and capable of replicating inside the sample cells, is prepared. Suitable vectors are known, such as disclosed in PCT publications WO 93/07282 and United States

Patent Nos. 5,252,479, 5,691,198, 5,747,469, 5,436,146 and 5,753,500. The vector is then injected into the patient.

Gene transfer systems known in the art may be useful in the practice of the gene therapy methods of the present invention. These include viral and nonviral transfer methods. A number of viruses have been used as gene transfer vectors, including papovaviruses, e.g., SV40, adenovirus, vaccinia virus, adeno-associated virus, herpes viruses including HSV and EBV; lentiviruses, Sindbis and Semliki Forest virus, and retroviruses of avian, murine, and human origin. Most human gene therapy protocols have been based on disabled murine retroviruses.

10

5

Nonviral gene transfer methods known in the art include chemical techniques such as calcium phosphate coprecipitation; mechanical techniques, for example microinjection; membrane fusion-mediated transfer via liposomes; and direct DNA uptake and receptor-mediated DNA transfer. Viral-mediated gene transfer can be combined with direct in vivo gene transfer using liposome delivery, allowing one to direct the viral vectors to the affected cells and not into the surrounding nondividing cells. Alternatively, the retroviral vector producer cell line can be injected into affected cells. Injection of producer cells would then provide a continuous source of vector particles.

20

15

In an approach which combines biological and physical gene transfer methods, plasmid DNA of any size is combined with a polylysine-conjugated antibody specific to the adenovirus hexon protein, and the resulting complex is bound to an adenovirus vector. The trimolecular complex is then used to infect cells. The adenovirus vector permits efficient binding, internalization, and degradation of the endosome before the coupled DNA is damaged. For other techniques for the delivery of adenovirus based vectors see United States Patent Nos. 5,691,198; 5,747,469; 5,436,146 and 5,753,500.

25

Liposome/DNA complexes have been shown to be capable of mediating direct in vivo gene transfer. While in standard liposome preparations the gene transfer process is nonspecific, localized in vivo uptake and expression may be accomplished following direct *in situ* administration.

30

Expression vectors in the context of gene therapy are meant to include those constructs containing sequences sufficient to express a polynucleotide that

has been cloned therein. In viral expression vectors, the construct contains viral sequences sufficient to support packaging of the construct. If the polynucleotide encodes SAC1, expression will produce SAC1. If the polynucleotide encodes an antisense polynucleotide or a ribozyme, expression will produce the antisense polynucleotide or ribozyme. Thus in this context, expression does not require that a protein product be synthesized. In addition to the polynucleotide cloned into the expression vector, the vector also contains a promoter functional in eukaryotic cells. The cloned polynucleotide sequence is under control of this promoter. Suitable eukaryotic promoters include those described above. The expression vector may also include sequences, such as selectable markers and other sequences described herein.

Receptor-mediated gene transfer, for example, may be accomplished by the conjugation of DNA (usually in the form of covalently closed supercoiled plasmid) to a protein ligand via polylysine. Ligands are chosen on the basis of the presence of the corresponding ligand receptors on the cell surface of the target cell/tissue type. One appropriate receptor/ligand pair may include the estrogen receptor and its ligand, estrogen (and estrogen analogues). These ligand-DNA conjugates can be injected directly into the blood if desired and are directed to the target tissue where receptor binding and internalization of the DNA-protein complex occurs. To overcome the problem of intracellular destruction of DNA, coinfection with adenovirus can be included to disrupt endosome function.

# X. Peptide Therapy

5

10

15

20

25

Peptides which have SAC1 activity can be supplied to cells which carry mutant or missing SAC1 alleles. Protein can be produced by expression of the cDNA sequence in bacteria, for example, using known expression vectors. Alternatively, SAC1 polypeptide can be extracted from SAC1-producing mammalian cells. In addition, the techniques of synthetic chemistry can be employed to synthesize SAC1 protein. Any of such techniques can provide the preparation of the present invention which comprises the SAC1 protein.

-64-

Preparation is substantially free of other human proteins. This is most readily accomplished by synthesis in a microorganism or in vitro.

Active SAC1 molecules can be introduced into cells by microinjection or by use of liposomes, for example. Alternatively, some active molecules may be taken up by cells, actively or by diffusion. Extra-cellular application of the SAC1 gene product may be sufficient. Molecules with SAC1 activity (for example, peptides, drugs or organic compounds) may also be used to effect such a reversal. Modified polypeptides having substantially similar function are also used for peptide therapy.

# 10 XI. <u>Transformed Hosts</u>

5

15

20

25

30

Similarly, cells and animals which carry a mutant SAC1 allele can be used as model systems to study and test for substances which have potential as therapeutic agents. These may be isolated from individuals with SAC1 mutations, either somatic or germline. Alternatively, the cell line can be engineered to carry the mutation in the SAC1 allele.

Animals for testing therapeutic agents can be selected after mutagenesis of whole animals or after treatment of germline cells or zygotes. Such treatments include insertion of mutant SAC1 alleles, usually from a second animal species, as well as insertion of disrupted homologous genes. Alternatively, the endogenous SAC1 gene of the animals may be disrupted by insertion or deletion mutation or other genetic alterations using conventional techniques to produce knockout or transplacement animals. A transplacement is similar to a knockout because the endogenous gene is replaced, but in the case of a transplacement the replacement is by another version of the same gene. After test substances have been administered to the animals, the phenotype must be assessed. If the test substance prevents or suppresses the disease, then the test substance is a candidate therapeutic agent for the treatment of disease. These animal models provide an extremely important testing vehicle for potential therapeutic products.

In one embodiment of the invention, transgenic animals are produced which contain a functional transgene encoding a functional SAC1 polypeptide or

5

10

15

20

25

variants thereof. Transgenic animals expressing SAC1 transgenes, recombinant cell lines derived from such animals and transgenic embryos may be useful in methods for screening for and identifying agents that induce or repress function of SAC1. Transgenic animals of the present invention also can be used as models for studying indications such as diabetes.

In one embodiment of the invention, a SAC1 transgene is introduced into a non-human host to produce a transgenic animal expressing a human or murine SAC1 gene. The transgenic animal is produced by the integration of the transgene into the genome in a manner that permits the expression of the transgene. Methods for producing transgenic animals are generally described in US Patent No. 4,873,191 and in *Manipulating the Mouse Embryo; A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd edition (eds., Hogan, Beddington, Costantimi and Long, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1994).

It may be desirable to replace the endogenous SAC1 by homologous recombination between the transgene and the endogenous gene; or the endogenous gene may be eliminated by deletion as in the preparation of "knock-out" animals. Typically, a SAC1 gene flanked by genomic sequences is transferred by microinjection into a fertilized egg. The microinjected eggs are implanted into a host female, and the progeny are screened for the expression of the transgene. Transgenic animals may be produced from the fertilized eggs from a number of animals including, but not limited to reptiles, amphibians, birds, mammals, and fish. Within a particularly preferred embodiment, transgenic mice are generated which express a mutant form of the polypeptide.

As noted above, transgenic animals and cell lines derived from such animals may find use in certain testing experiments. In this regard, transgenic animals and cell lines capable of expressing wild-type or mutant SAC1 may be exposed to test substances. These test substances can be screened for the ability to reduce overexpression of wild-type SAC1 or impair the expression or function of mutant SAC1.

-66-

# XII. Pharmaceutical Compositions and Routes of Administration

5

10

15

20

25

30

The SAC1 polypeptides, antibodies, peptides and nucleic acids of the present invention can be formulated in pharmaceutical compositions, which are prepared according to conventional pharmaceutical compounding techniques. See, for example, *Remington's Pharmaceutic. Sciences*, 18th Ed. (Easton, PA: Mack Publishing Co., 1990). The composition may contain the active agent or pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the active agent. These compositions may comprise, in addition to one of the active substances, a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, carrier, buffer, stabilizer or other materials well-known in the art. Such materials should be nontoxic and should not interfere with the efficacy of the active ingredient. The carrier may take a wide variety of forms depending on the form of preparation desired for administration, e.g., intravenous, oral, intrathecal, epineural or parenteral.

For oral administration, the compounds can be formulated into solid or liquid preparations such as capsules, pills, tablets, lozenges, melts, powders, suspensions or emulsions. In preparing the compositions in oral dosage form, any of the usual pharmaceutical media may be employed, such as, for example, water, glycols, oils, alcohols, flavoring agents, preservatives, coloring agents, suspending agents, and the like in the case of oral liquid preparations (such as, for example, suspensions, elixirs and solutions); or carriers such as starches, sugars, diluents, granulating agents, lubricants, binders, disintegrating agents and the like in the case of oral solid preparations (such as, for example, powders, capsules and tablets). Because of their ease in administration, tablets and capsules represent the most advantageous oral dosage unit form, in which case solid pharmaceutical carriers are obviously employed. If desired, tablets may be sugar-coated or enteric-coated by standard techniques. The active agent can be encapsulated to make it stable to passage through the gastrointestinal tract while at the same time allowing for passage across the blood brain barrier. See for example, WO 96/11698.

For parenteral administration, the compound may be dissolved in a pharmaceutical carrier and administered as either a solution or a suspension.

Illustrative of suitable carriers are water, saline, dextrose solutions, fructose solutions, ethanol, or oils of animal, vegetative or synthetic origin. The carrier may also contain other ingredients, for example, preservatives, suspending agents, solubilizing agents, buffers and the like. When the compounds are being administered intrathecally, they may also be dissolved in cerebrospinal fluid.

10

5

The active agent is preferably administered in a therapeutically effective amount. The actual amount administered, and the rate and time-course of administration, will depend on the nature and severity of the condition being treated. Prescription of treatment, e.g., decisions on dosage, timing, etc., is within the responsibility of general practitioners or specialists, and typically takes account of the disorder to be treated, the condition of the individual patient, the site of delivery, the method of administration and other factors known to practitioners. Examples of techniques and protocols can be found in *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*.

15

Alternatively, targeting therapies may be used to deliver the active agent more specifically to certain types of cell, by the use of targeting systems such as antibodies or cell specific ligands. Targeting may be desirable for a variety of reasons, e.g., if the agent is unacceptably toxic, or if it would otherwise require too high a dosage, or if it would not otherwise be able to enter the target cells.

20

25

30

Instead of administering these agents directly, they could be produced in the target cell, e.g., in a viral vector such as described above or in a cell based delivery system such as described in United States Patent No. 5,550,050 and PCT publications WO 92/19195, WO 94/25503, WO 95/01203, WO 95/05452, WO 96/02286, WO 96/02646, WO 96/40871, WO 96/40959 and WO 97/12635, designed for implantation in a patient. The vector could be targeted to the specific cells to be treated, or it could contain regulatory elements which are more tissue specific to the target cells. The cell based delivery system is designed to be implanted in a patient's body at the desired target site and contains a coding sequence for the active agent. Alternatively, the agent could be administered in a precursor form for conversion to the active form by an activating agent produced in, or targeted to, the cells to be treated. See for example, EP 425,731A and WO 90/07936.

#### **EXAMPLES**

The following examples further illustrate the present invention. These examples are intended merely to be illustrative of the present invention and are not to be construed as being limiting.

5

10

15

20

25

#### EXAMPLE 1

Animal care and maintenance. All animal protocols used in these studies were approved by the Monell Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee. Mice were housed in individual cages in a temperature- controlled room at 23°C on a 12-hour light:12-hour dark cycle. The animals had free access to deionized water and Teklad Rodent Diet 8604 (Harlan Teklad, Madison, WI).

### **EXAMPLE 2**

Breeding of F2 and partially congenic mice. C57BL6/ByJ (B6) and 129P3/J (formerly named 129/J; abbreviated here as 129) mice were purchased from The Jackson Laboratory. The B6 and 129 mice were outcrossed to produce the first filial generation of hybrids ( $F_1$ ), and these were intercrossed to produce the second hybrid generation ( $F_2$ , n = 629).

To create the partially congenic lines, the F<sub>2</sub> mice were genotyped with several markers on the distal part of chromosome 4, and a few F<sub>2</sub> mice with recombinations in this region were used as founders of strains partially congenic with the 129 strain. These F<sub>2</sub> founders were backcrossed to the 129 strain to produce the N<sub>2</sub> generation. Mice from this and subsequent backcross generations were phenotyped using 96-hour two-bottle tests with saccharin solutions, and genotyped using markers on distal chromosome 4 and on other autosomes. Mice with high saccharin intake (with a fragment of distal chromosome 4 from the B6 strain and homozygous for 129 alleles of markers on other chromosomes) were selected for subsequent backcrossing. This marker-assisted selection resulted in a segregating 129.B6-Sac partially congenic strain. Three strains were created, with different overlapping fragments containing the SAC1 gene.

#### EXAMPLE 3

Testing of sweet preference in the F2 and partially congenic mice.

Consumption of 120 mM sucrose and 17 mM saccharin (Sigma Chemical Company, St. Louis, MO) was measured in individually caged mice using 96-hour two-bottle tests, with water as the second choice. The positions of the tubes were switched every 24 hours. Fluid intakes were expressed per 30 g of body weight (the approximate weight of an adult mouse) per day, or as a preference score (ratio of average daily solution intake to total fluid intake, in percent).

# **EXAMPLE 4**

10

15

20

25

30

5

Genotyping of F2 mice and linkage analysis. Genomic DNA was purified from mouse tails by NaOH/Tris (Beier, personal communication; Truett G.E. et al., Preparation of PCR-quality mouse genomic DNA with hot sodium hydroxide and tris (HotSHOT) [In Process Citation]. Biotechniques, 2000;29:52, 54), or the phenol/chloroform method. All F2 mice were genotyped with all available polymorphic microsatellite markers (Research Genetics, Huntsville, AL) known to map near the SAC1 region with a protocol modified slightly from that described by Dietrich W. et al., A genetic map of the mouse suitable for typing intraspecific crosses. Genetics, 1991;131;423-447. The markers tested are as follows: D4Mit190, D4Mit42, D4Mit254, and D4Mit256. Analysis of this framework map using MAPMAKER/QTL 1.1 (Lander E. et al. MAPMAKER: An interactive complex package for constructing primary linkage maps of experimental and natural populations. Genomics, 1987;1:174-181), indicated that Sac mapped distal to D4Mit256, and therefore all available STS and EST were tested by SSCP (Orita M., Iwahana H., Kanazawa H., Hayashi K., and Sekiya T. Detection of polymorphisms of human DNA by gel electrophoresis as single-strand conformation polymorphins. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA, 1989:86) or direct sequencing, for polymorphisms between the B6 and 129 strains. Polymorphisms between strains were found for the following markers: D18346, AA410003 (K00231), V2r2, and D4Erdt296E, and the linkage analysis conducted again using these polymorphic makers.

-70-

### **EXAMPLE 5**

Genotyping of partially congenic mice. Three partially congenic strains of mice were genotyped with all available markers, and those markers with two 129 alleles were excluded from the SAC1 nonrecombinant interval.

5

10

15

20

25

### **EXAMPLE 6**

Radiation hybrid mapping. To generate additional markers to narrow the *Sac* nonrecombinant interval, several markers were tested using the T31 RH genome map. Primers from several sequences suggested through survey of the public databases were constructed and DNA from the T31 panel. Results were scored using software at the Jackson Laboratory.

#### **EXAMPLE 7**

Construction of BAC contig and marker development. To construct a physical map of the SAC1 region, the RPCI-23 BAC library was screened with markers within and near the SAC1 nonrecombinant interval: each marker was tested by whole cell PCR to confirm its presence. Only those markers positive by both hybridization and PCR are shown. Primers for the BAC ends were constructed from sequence obtained through TIGR (<a href="https://www.tigr.org">www.tigr.org</a>) or by direct sequencing, when necessary. Each positive clone was tested for the presence of each BAC end (if the BAC end contained unique sequence), and the contig oriented using SEGMAP, Version 3.48 (Green E.D. and Green P. Sequence-tagged site (STS) content mapping of human chromosomes: theoretical considerations and early experiences. *PCR Methods Appl.*, 1991;1:77-90). BAC end sequences was amplified in B6 and 129 strains, and analyzed by SSCP or direct sequencing. Those BAC ends polymorphic between 129 and B6 were tested in the recombinant F2 and partially congenic mice, to further narrow the SAC1 nonrecombinant interval.

5

10

15

20

#### -71-

#### **EXAMPLE 8**

Amplification of SAC1 and polymorphism detection. After the SAC1 nonrecombinant interval was narrowed to less than 350 kb, a 246 kb BAC was chosen for sequencing which spanned most of the region (RPCI-23-118E21). Within this BAC, there was a gene with homology to other taste receptors. Using 11.8 kb of sequence and the program GENSCAN (Burge C.B. and Karlin S. Finding the genes in genomic DNA. Current Opinion Structural Biology, 1998:8:346-354), a 858 amino acid protein, with 6 exons, was identified. Primers were constructed that amplified this gene, and an additional 2600 nt upstream and 5200 nt downstream were also amplified (primer sequence available upon request). These PCR products were sequenced using genomic DNA from B6 and 129 mouse strains, as well as other strains with either higher (SWR/J, C57L/J, IS, ST/bJ, SEA/GnJ) or lower (DBA/2J, AKR/J, BALB/cByJ) saccharin preference (Lush I.E., The genetics of tasting in mice. VI. Saccharin, acesulfame, dulcin and sucrose. Genet Res., 1989:53:95-99; Lush I. The genetics of bitterness, sweetness, and saltiness in strains of mice. in Genetics of perception and communication, Vol. 3, eds. Wysocki C. and Kare M., New York: Marcel Dekker, 1991:227-235; Lush I.E. and Holland G. The genetics of tasting in mice. V. Glycine and cycloheximide. Genet Res., 1988;52:207-12). Sequences were aligned with Sequencer (Gene Codes, Ann Arbor, MI) and the single nucleotide polymorphisms, insertions and deletions identified.

# **EXAMPLE 9**

Preparation of tongue cDNA and expression studies. Total RNA was extracted from anterior mouse tongue from the 129 and B6 strains (TRIZOL Reagent; GIBCOBRL). Total RNA (200 ng) was reverse transcribed using the Life Technologies SuperScript Kit. Following the reverse transcription, the samples were amplified using Advantage cDNA PCR Kit (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA). Primers were constructed to span exon 2 and 3, so that the genomic and cDNA product size would differ (Primer set 3A;

Left-5'TGCATTGGCCAGACTAGAAA3';

-72-

Right-5CGGCTGGGCTATGACCTAT'). The expected product size for primer 3A is 418 bp for cDNA and 497 bp for genomic DNA. Single bands of these sizes were excised from the gel, purified and sequenced, confirming the intron-exon boundary and expression of mRNA of this gene in mouse tongue. Primers were then designed to cover the whole cDNA, and, the sequences obtained and aligned, to confirm intron/exon boundaries.

5

10

15

20 -

# **EXAMPLE 10**

Human gene expression. The human ortholog of the SAC1 gene was examined for mRNA expression in human tongue. Total RNA from human taste papillae was obtained through biopsy, a procedure approved by the Committee on Studies Involving Human Beings at the University of Pennsylvania. The RNA was extracted as described above, reverse transcribed, and amplified, with human specific primers. Two bands were obtained of the expected size for genomic and cDNA. Sequencing of these bands confirmed the SAC1 gene is expressed in human taste papillae.

# **EXAMPLE 11**

Tissue Expression of SAC1. Oligonucleotide primers specific for different parts of the SAC1 gene were used to assay different tissues for SAC1 expression as shown in Table 2. Tissue specific cDNA pools were purchased from OriGene Technologies Ltd. Primer pair 3A, amplifies parts of exons 2 and 3, with a small intron to differentiate between PCR product representing genomic DNA versus cDNA. Primer pair 6A amplifies parts of exons 4 and 5. This part of the protein encodes the 7TM domain, and may cross react with other GPCRs expressed in different tissues.

-73-

Table 2. Expression pattern of SAC1

Tissue	3A	6A
Brain	· •	<u>.</u>
Heart	-	-
Kidney	+ , *	+
Spleen	+	+
Thymus	+	+
Liver	-	+
Stomach	-	+
Sm Intestine		+
Muscle	-	+
Lung		+
Testis	+	+
Skin	•	-
Adrenal	+	-
Pancreas	+	+
Uterus	-	•
Prostrate	+	+
Embryo-8.5	· -	-
9.5	-	
12.5	-	
19	+	-/+
Breast-virgin	-	+
Pregnant	-	+
Lactating	+	+
Involuting	<del>-</del>	· •

-74-EXAMPLE 12 Primers for the SAC1 Locus (Seq. ID Nos.: 6-651) are:

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
,				NO.
28.MMHAP7B4.	CACTAGAGCTGCC	CCCTCAGCACCA	162	6-7
seq	ACCTTCC	СТТТТТСТ		
28.MMHAP7B4.	ACAAAAAGTGGTG	CAGGAGACCCA	163	8-9
seq	CTGAGGG	AAGGATCAA		
AA408705	GCTTCAGAAAATC	GCATGGGCTATG	232	10-11
	GAGGCAC	ATAGGTGG		
AA408705	TGTTGATCCCACA	CAGGAAATGTCC		12-13
	GCG	ACTTCTGC		
AA409223	TCTATCTTGCATC	GTGCTGTGACTG		14-15
	CAGCC	TGCG		
AA589460	CGCAGCATTTATT	CCGACCCTTTAG		16-17
	TGGAG	GAGACAC		
Agrin4	TGTGACTTCCTCTT	TGAGCCACTCCA	156	18-19
	CCCCAC	GATGTCAG		
Agrin4	GTGTGTCAGCATC	CCAACGTGCAGT	290	20-21
	ACTGCCT	CAAGAAAA		
Agrin4	CGAGAGACAAAG	TTATGAAGGCCC	263	22-23
	TGGTGCTG	TCACCAAC		
Agrin4	CCAGCTCCTAGAA	GCAGTCTCCCGA	298	24-25
	TTGCCTG	AACAAGTC		
Agrin4	ATAGAGGAATGG	TACCAGGAGGG	299	26-27
	GTGCGATG	GTCAGTCAG		
Agrin4	TACAAGCGAGCTG	CCAATCAGCTCG	271	28-29
;	ACCAATG	AGTTAGCC		
AgrinA	TGCCATTGTGĢAT	GAGTCCGAGGTC	575	30-31
·	GTTCACT	GGTCAATA		,

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
			,	NO.
AgrinB	GCTGGCTTCTGTA	TATGAGGGTCAA	577	32-33
	GGTCAGG	GGGTCAGG		
AgrinC	CGCTTTGGTGAGA	CATGTGGAGTTG	573	34-35
	ACTAGCC	TGGGAGTG		
AgrinD	AATGGGCAGAAG	TATCAGGGTCTG	507	36-37
	ACAGATGG	TGAAGCCC		
AgrinE	ATACAGGACCCTT	CAGTGTTTCTAG	587	38-39
	TACCCCG	GTCCCCCA		
Agrin	GCCTCTGTCTGCC	ATAATGTTACCT	594	40-41
	ATCTCTC	GCAGGCGG	·	
AI115523	CTGGAAACACCCA	CGGGCACATGG	200	42-43
•	тстсстс	ACACTTTTA		
AI225779	GAGCATGAAGTGC	CGTAGGTGGCAC	266	44-45
	AAGGTGA	AGTTGAGA		
AI225779	GCTGTTAGTGAGG	CGTAGGTGGCAC	104	46-47
	TCAGGGC	AGTTGAGA		
AI225779	GAGCATGAAGTGC	TCATTTTCCTAG	126	48-49
	AAGGTGA	CCTCGGTG		
A022703	TCTAAGAAGATGA	TGTCCTTCAGGG	·	50-51
	TGCAGACCC	ATAGTGCC		
Cdc212	GGCTTCAGCCTCA	AAAACAACCAA	101	52-53
	AGTTCTG	GTTGCCCTG		
Cdc212	GGCACTGAAATGA	AACAATTCAAGC	265	54-55
	CCTGGAT	AACCTCGG		
Cdc212	CTGTTCCTTCCCA	TTCAGTCACGCA	225	56-57
	GACTCCA	AACCTGAG	·	
Cot	GCCCAGGACTTTG	GGTAACCTGCAG	284	58-59
	TCACTGT	CTCCACTC		

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
	•			NO.
Cot	GGGACATGCTCTT	GAACAAAGCCG	277	60-61
	GGTTCAT	GGTGATTTA		
Cot	GCCCTCAGTTCTC	GGCAGAGAAGA	110	62-63
	CTAGCCT	CTGGTGGAG		
Cot	CCCAGACTTAGCG	AGCAGAGACCTT	277	64-65
,	TCTCAGG	TGGACTCG		
Cot	GAAGGCTGAGTGA	TTGCACGAGGAG	276	66-67
	GTCCCAG	AAGGTTTT		
Cot	GATGCCAACGAGA	AGAAGCCAAAA	247	68-69
	CCTGAAT	CCCTCACCT		
Cot	AAAAAGCCCTGCA	ATTCAGGTCTCG	107	70-71
•	AGAACTT	TTGGCATC		
D18346	TGTCCGCAGTGTG	ATGTCCAGGGTA	165	72-73
	GAAACTA	GAGAGCCC		
D18402	GGAGTTCTCCTAC	GAGGCTCTGAGC	167	74-75
	CCTGGCT	AGTGTCAA		
D4Bir1	GCGATGTTGTTG	CAGTGTCTTTCC		76-77
•	CG	ACATTT		
D4Ertd296e	AGGCATATTGTAT	CCGGATGACTCT	201	78-79
	AATAAATTTGTA	ACTTGAC		
	GT			į
D4Hrb1	GCTGTTTATGGGG	AATTTCTGAAGC	194	80-81
	TCGAGAA	AGGGGGAT		
D4Hrb1	TCCCCCTGCTTCA	AGGGGGATGATT	192	82-83
	GAAATTA	GTGAGTGA		
D4mit313	CTTCTTTAATCAA	GGGCACATATGA	196	84-85
	TCTCTGTCTCTGTG	ACCTCCTG		
D4mit344	CCAAACTCTTAGC	ACACAGAAGAC	187	86-87
·	TTCTTCA	ACTGAAGAAC		

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
				NO.
D4Mit51	CAGTTGTTAGAAG	AGGTGCATATAC	123	88-89
	CAGGATCCC	CTGGGATACTC	·	
D4Mit59	AGAGTTTGGTCTC	TATCCAACACAT	108	90-91
	ттсссств	TTATGTCTGCG		
D4Mit59	GCCAGTGTGCTGA	AGGGACCTGGA	119	92-93.
•	AAGACTG	GACATCCTT		
D4Nds16	CTGTAGGCTGCTT	TGCCCCTTCAGC		94-95
	TTATCTTTTG	ACATGCCA		
D4smh6b	TGCAGTGTGACAT	GGAAAGCCAGG	118	96-97
	GTGCATAGAT	CTACGCAGAA		
D4smh6b	CTGTAGGCTGCTT	TGCCCCTTCAGC	102	98-99
·	TTATCTTTTG	ACATGCCA		
D4smh6b	TAGTGTGGTTCCT	CGGTCTACATAG	181	100-101
	GACTAACCT	TGAGTGATTC		
D4smh6b	AAAAGCATCCTGC	GGGTTATACAGA	83	102-103
,	ATCCTTCTG	GAAACCCTGT		
D4Xrf215	TTCCAAGCTCACA	GTGCTGCTCTGC	124	104-105
, ,	CATCAGC	ATTGAGTG		
D4Xrf243	GACAGTGTGGGAG	CCCAAGGCATAG	203	106-107
	AATCCGT	GTCACAAT		
D4X <u>rf</u> 243	ATTGTGACCTATG	CGAAGGACCGTC	105	108-109
	CCTTGGG	ATCTGAGT		
D4Xrf472	GGCTTTGATGTGA	AGCTCCTCATCG	245	110-111
	AAAAGGC	CTCATGTT		
D4X <u>rf</u> 472	TGGAACATCTCTG	GGCTCTCATTGC	193	112-113
,	TCGGAAG	CACCTTTA		
D4X497	CCAGAGAACAGG	GTGCTGGATACA	119	114-115
	AGACCTGC	CTGGCAGA		

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
				NO.
D4X <u>rf</u> 497	GCGAGACGAGTG	ACACTGAAACCT	129	116-117
	GGTAGTTC	CGCTTGCT		,
D4X <u>rf</u> 497	AGCAAGCGAGGTT	ACGGGGCTTGAT	204	118-119
	TCAGTGT	CCTTTTAT		
Dshv4	AAGTTCATGGGCC	TACTAGCTACCC	100-300	120-121
	TCACCACCTGTC	TTCACATACC		
Dshv5	ACCTAGCCACTGT	ACAGAAGCAGC	100-300	122-123
	CTCAGTCT	ATTTACACAG		
Gnb1	TGGGACAGCTTCC	AATGGGAATTGT	213	124-125
	TCAAGAT	GCTCTTGG		
Gnb1	GGGCATCTGGCAA	AGATAACCTGTG	281	126-127
	AGATTTA	TGTCCCGC		
Gnb1	GATGTCCGAGAAG	TGTCAGCTTTGA	277	128-129
	GGATGTG	GTGCATCC		
Gnb1	ACATGCAGGCTGT	TGTCAGCTTTGA	166	130-131
	TTGACCT	GTGCATCC	·	
K00231	GTGCTCTGCAGAC	GAGCCATTTTGA	154	132-133
	AAACCAA	CCCTTAAA		
K00231	TTTCAGGGTCAAA	TCGACAGCAACT		134-135
	ATGGCTC	GTGCG		
K00954	GGTGAGAGTGGG	CCCGGGTGAGTT	237	136-137
	GAGATGAA	TAAGAACC		. •
k00954	GGTGAGAGTGGG	AGGTTAGGCCCA	296	138-139
·	GAGATGAA	ATTTCCTG		
k00954	CCAGGGTTGCTGT	CAGGTTAGGCCC	237	140-141
	ACTGAGA	AATTTCCT		
K01153	GGTCAGAGTCCTT	TCCAACTTCACA	124	142-143
	CCTTCCC	GGAAACCC		

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
				NO.
K01153	TTTCCTGTGAAGT	CACCCATATGGC	213	144-145
	TGGAGGG	AAACATCA	. •	
K01153	GGTCAGAGTCCTT	TCCAACTTCACA	125	146-147
,	CCTTCCC	GGAAACCC		
K01153	TGATGTTTGCCAT	GCTTGCTGCTTC	181	148-149
•	ATGGGTG	CGATATGT		
K01599	GGAAAAGGGAGT	GAGCCGCCTAAC	166	150-151
	CGCCATA	TCTCACAC	·	
K01599	AGGGGATAACCTG	ACAAAATTGCTC	110	152-153
	CATAGG	ATTTGCCC		
M-05262	CCATCCCCACTAG	GTCCCCTTTGTC	169	154-155
	CCAGATA	ACAGCAAG		
M107-H01	TGAGCACAGGATA	AAAAGAACACC	217	156-157
	GCTCCAC	TGTTTGGGG		
M111-B04	TAAACCTCGGCTG	CCCTCAGTGACT	267	158-159
i .	TGTGAG	TCCTGTGA		
M134-C06	CAAAACCACATGG	GCCCTATTGCCA	264	160-161
	TTACCGA	AATGACTT		
M134-G01	GGCAGAAAGGAA	CACATTAGCCAT	161	162-163
n	TCAGAAGC	TGTCCTGG		
M136-B01	TCCTTTATGTCCA	CATGGTCTGTGA	164	164-165
	ACAGCCA	TGTGACCA		
M156-H05	ATACCCTTGGTGA	GCTGTCAAATGA	139	166-167
	GAGCAGG	GAAAGGCA		
M184-B03	TATTTCATGCTGG	AGAGAAAAACA	89	168-169
	GACCAAA	GTGGGGGTG		·
Mmp23	CGGGTCCTCTT	CTACATTTCCCT	297	170-171
	CACCATA	GAGCTGCC		

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
				NO.
Mmp23	GTTGACCATGTCG	CCACCTCACGGA	111	172-173
	GTAACCC	AACTGAAT	·	
Mmp23	GGTGTTTGGCTCA	GATGCACACA	197	174-175
	CAAACCT	AAAATCCG	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Mmp23	ATCACCCACCAGA	ACCCTCCAGGAG	255	176-177
	ACGAAAA	TAGGTGCT		
PCEE	GATGAGACAGTGG	TTGTCAATAGCA	154	178-179
	GCAAGGT	CCAAGCCA		
PCEE	GCCTTAATAGCCC	GCACTCAGCATT	194	180-181
	CCTTGTT	GCACAGAT		
PCEE	GGACGGACAATTC	CTATCACACCTC	142	182-183
	TGGAAAA	CGATGCCT		
PCEE	CAAGCTGGTAGAA	TCTTTGGAGAAG	209	184-185
	TCCCCAA	CAGACCGT		
Pkcz	TACAGCATATGCA	ATTCCTCAGGGC	294	186-187
. :	TGCCAGG	ATTACACG		
Pkcz	GCAATCTCTTGTG	ATTCCTCAGGGC	188	188-189
•	TCCAGGC	ATTACACG		
Pkcz	TACAGCATATGCA	GGCCTGGACACA	127	190-191
	TGCCAGG	AGAGATTG		
Pkcz	AAGTGGGTGGACA	CAGCTTCCTCCA	201	192-193
•	GTGAAGG	TCTTCTGG		
Pkcz	AGAGCCTCCAGTA	TCGTGGACAAGC	297	194-195
•	GATGGCA	TCCTTCTT		
Pkcz	CATCGAGTATGTC	TTGTCCAGTTTT	156	196-197
	AATGGCG	AGGTCCCG		
Pkcz	CAGACTGGGTTTT	GTCAAAGTTGTC	132	198-199
	CCGACAT	CAGGCCAT		

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
				NO.
Pkcz	AGGACGGACCCCA	TGTCTCGCACTT	130	200-201
	AGATG	CCTCACAG		
Pkcz	CCAGAAGATGGA	TCTACTGGAGGC	151	202-203
	GGAAGCTG	TCTTGGGA		
Pkcz	GAAAAACGACCA	GATCTCAGCAGC	265	204-205
•	GATTTACG	ATAGAACC		
Pkcz	ACACATTAAGCTG	CAAACATAAGG	164	206-207
	ACGGACT	ACACCCAGT		
Pkcz	ACTGGGTGTCCTT	CCTCTCTTTGGG	193	208-209
	ATGTTTG	ATCCTTAT		
Pkcz	GTCATAAAGAGGA	GCTCTGTCTAGA	252	210-211
	TCGACCA	AGTGCCTG		
Pkcz	ACCAAGACCGAA	GGCATTACACGC	223	212-213
	GAGGGG	TAACTTTTCC		
R74924	AGTGCCACCAACC	AAGTGCCTGCAG	165	214-215
•	TGGTAAG	GGATGC		
R74924	TGCTTTGGTGAGC	AGGGACACCCTT	103	216-217
	AATGTTT	ACCAGGTT	·	
R74924	CTGATGCTTTGGT	GGGACACCCTTA		218-219
	GAGCAAT	CCAGGTT		
R75150	ACAGGACAAATGC	GTGGTAAAGAA	217	220-221
•	TGGGTTG	CGCTTGGCT		
R75150	GGTATCTCACTTG	AAGAACGCTTGG		222-223
	GTAGGAACCTC	CTGGC		
RER1 (1)	GCCGATCCTGGTG	ACAATGGCTCAA		224-225
	ATGTACT	AACCGTTC		·
RER1 (2)	GCCTTGGGAATTT	AGTACATCACCA		226-227
	ACCACCT	GGATCGGC		

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
		·		NO.
RER1	TAAAAGGCCATGC	AGAGCTCTGTGG		228-229
	GATAAGC	GGTTCTCA		
RER1	GAAGGGGACAGT	TCCATCAAGGAA		230-231
	GTTGGAGA	GGATCCAC		
Tp73	GGTGGGTAATGAT	TGACGTGGAGG	296-301	232-233
·	TGGACT	GAACTGCC		
Tp73	TGAGATCTGGTGC	GCCTGATCTAGG	222-229	234-235
	ССТСТСТ	CTGGAAAA		
Txgp1	AGGCAGAAAGCA	CGACAGCACTTG	138	236-237
	GACAAGGA	TGACCACT		
Txgp1	CTGCAGATGTAGA	CTGTGGTGGATT	269	238-239
	CCAGGCA	GGACAGTG		
Txgp1	TTGCCTAACACTC	TATTAGGAGCAC	244	240-241
	CCAAACC	CACCAGGC		
Txgp1	ACCTGTCTTGTGG	CTGTGGTGGATT		242-243
	GTGGAAG	GGACAGTG		
U37351	GTGGCTTGGTGCT	GGGCTATTAAG	160	244-245
	ATTGACA	GCCATTTT	,	
V2R2	CAATTGAGGAATG	TGGCTTCATGTC	170	246-247
	GCTACCAA	CATTGTGT	į	
V2R2	CAGAACCACAAA	TCATGTTTGCTG	163	248-249
	GGTAAATTGC	TCCAGTTTG	,	
TR1-like1(huma	GCCACCATGCTGG	TCACTCATGTTT	2520	250-251
n)	GCCCTGCTGTCCT	CCCCTGATTTCC	·	
	GGG			
T1-ike2(human)	CTGATTTCCTGTG	CATGCTGGCCTA	244	252-253
<u> </u>	TTCCCGT	CTTCATCA		

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
	6687788			NO.
T1-like3(human)	GCCTTGCAGGTCA		2441	254-255
	GCTACGGTGCTAG	CCCCTGATTTCC		
	CAT			
T1-like4(human)	AGGAAGCAGAGA	TCAGAACTGCCT	274	256-257
	AAGGCCAG	CTGAGCTG		
T1-like5(human)	TCTTCACGTACTG	ACTACAGCATCA	175	258-259
	GGGGAAC	GCAGCAGG		:
T1-like6(human)	AAGCTGAAGAACT	TGGGCTACGACC	211	260-261
	TCCCGGT	TCTTTGAT	,	
h-Tr1like a	ATCTTCAGGCGCT	GTACGACCTGAA		262-263
	стетсст	GCTGTGGG		
h-Trllike b	ATCTTCAGGCGCT	GTACGACCTGAA		264-265
	СТСТСС	GCTGTGGG		
h-Tr1like c	ATCTTCAGGCGCT	GAGTACGACCTG		266-267
į	стетсс	AAGCTGTGG		
h-Tr1like d	ATCTTCAGGCGCT	TACGACCTGAAG		268-269
	стстсст	CTGTGGG		
h-Tr1like e	ATCTTCAGGCGCT	TACGACCTGAAG		270-271
	стстсс	CTGTGGG		
h-Tr1like	GCTGTCCCGATGG	ACCTTTTGTGGC		272-273
	TGAAC	CAGGATG	:	
h-Tr1like g	GCTGTCCCGATGG	CACCTTTTGTGG		274-275
	TGAAC	CCAGGAT		
h-Tr1like h	GCTGTCCCGATGG	CCTTTTGTGGCC		276-277
	TGAAC	AGGATG	, ,	
h-Trllike I	CCTGAACCAGTGG	ACCTTTTGTGGC		278-279
	GCTGT	CAGGATG		
h-Tr1like j	CCTGAACCAGTGG	CACCTTTTGTGG		280-281
	GCTGT	CCAGGAT		·

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
<u> </u>				NO.
h-Trllike k	TCATGTTTCCCCT	CATGCTGGCCTA		282-283
. ·	GATTTCC	CTTCATCA		
h-Tr1like	ATGAGCAGGTAAC	TCATCACCTGGG		284-285
	ACCTGGG	тстссттт		
h-Tr1like m	ATGAGCAGGTAAC	TTCATCACCTGG		286-287
	ACCTGGG	GTCTCCTT		
mTrllike-1A	TGGGTTGTGTTCT	CCTTTTTACAGT		288-289
· .	CTGGTTG	CTGCCAGGT		
mTr1like-1B	TGGGTTGTGTTCT	GATCCCCTTTTT		290-291
	CTGGTTG	ACAGTCTGC		
mTr1like-2A	ACGGGGTTGGTAC	CACCCATTGTTA		292-293
	тстстст	GTGCTGGA		
mTr1like-2B	ACGGGGTTGGTAC	CACACACCCACC		294-295
	TGTGTGT	CATTGTTA		
mTr1like-3A	TGCATTGGCCAGA	CGGCTGGGCTAT		296-297
	CTAGAAA	GACCTAT		
mTr1like-3B	TGCATTGGCCAGA	CGGCTGGGCTAT		298-299
	CTAGAAA	GACCTATT		
mTr1like-4A	GTTCTGCAGCATG	GGCAGTTGTGAC	·	300-301
	ATGTCGT	TCTGTTGC		
mTr1like-4B	GTTCTGCAGCATG	CTGCAGGCAGTT		302-303
	ATGTCGT	GTGACTCT		
mTrllike-5A	CCATCCTTTTTGCC	TCTGGAGGAACA		304-305
	TGTCTT	TGTGATGG		
mTr1like-5B	CACCATCCTTTTT	GAACATGTGATG		306-307
	GCCTGTC	GGGCAAC		
mTrllike-6A	CAAAGCAGCAGG	AAATGTACTGGC		308-309
	AGGAGTG	CAGGCAAC		

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
				NO.
mTrllike-6B	AGTGCTAGACCCA	AAATGTACTGGC		310-311
	GCACCAG	CAGGCAAC		
mTrllike-7A	GCACTGACCAGTC	GTCCCCAGAGAA		312-313
	TGTCACC	AAGCACAG		
mTrllike-7B	CAGTCTGTCACCA	CAGTGGTCCCCA		314-315
	CCTCTGG	GAGAAAAG		
mTrllike-8A	TACTATTCGGGGC	GCAGCACTATGT		316-317
	TTGTTGG	GCCTGGTA		
mTrllike-8B	TACTATTCGGGGC	GCCTGGTATTTG		318-319
	TTGTTGG	ATCGCTTT		
mTrllike-9A	GCTCAGCTAGGGA	CAGCTCAGGGAC		320-321
	TGGAGAA	ACAATGAA		
mTrllike-9B	TCCTACAGGCTAG	CAGCTCAGGGAC		322-323
	GGCTCAG	ACAATGAA		
mTrllike-10A	GGGACTGATGTGT	AGGCGTCCCAGG		324-325
	GGCTTGT	AATAGAAG	,	
mTr1like-10B	GGACTGATGTGTG	AGGCGTCCCAGG		326-327
·	GCTTGTTT	AATAGAAG		
mTrllike-11A	TGTTTCTGTTCTGG	ATCTGCAGGCAG		328-329
	TGGCTG	GATCAGAC		
mTrllike-11B	CTCAGTGGTGGGT	ATCTGCAGGCAG		330-331
	GACAGTG	GATCAGAC		
Mutation1	ACACACAGTACCA	CCTGTGGTGATC	182	332-333
(mouse)	ACCCCGT	AAGAAGCA		·
Mutation2	TGCTTCTTGATCA	GCAACAGAGTC	131	334-335
(mouse)	CCACAGG	ACAACTGCC		
Mutations1+2	ACACACAGTACCA	GCAACAGAGTC	293	336-337
(mouse)	ACCCCGT	ACAACTGCC	ŕ	

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
				NO.
34m15-T7	GGGTTTATGTGGC	ACTCCATTTGCC	118	338-339
	AAGCACT	TTTTGTGG		
34m15-SP6	CGCTACTTCGCTT	ATGATGACGTAC	150	340-341
	TTATCCG	GACGACGA		
37D20-T7	GAAAACAATCGG	TGAAATTATCAC	109	342-343
	GGAGAAGTC	ACGCCAGG		
37D20-T7(3)*	AGTGAGAGGCCCA	GATCTGATGCCC	247	344-345
	GTCTCAA	TCTTCTGC	·	
37D20-SP6	GCTAGCCTTGAAG	TGAACAGCATGC	122	346-347
	CCAACAC	TTACCCAG		
49O2-T7	TCCCTAGAGGCCT	TCGTCTCGGAGC	169	348-349
	GTCTGTC	CTCTTCTA		
49O2-SP6	GATAGTCCCTTAG	GCCATAGCTCCT	218	350-351
	CCAGCCC	CACTGCTC		
73B10-T7	CAGAGTGGGCTCT	TTGTGTTCAGAT	237	352-353
	GGTCTTC	GCTCCTGC		
73B10-SP6	TTATTTCTGTGCTA	ATCAAGTCAACG	267	354-355
	GCCGCC	TCCCCAAG	·	
75M14	ACCTGGCCTGTGC	GCACCAACCCTA	233	356-357
	TAATCTC	AGAAAGCA		į
85G18	TCAGGCTAACCTC	AAAGAAAAGAA	113	358-359
	AAACTCACA	AAGAAAAAGTC		
		AGACA		
118E21-T7	CCCAGAACTCCAT	CCCAACCTGTGG	185	360-361
·	CCTCAAA	TCAGCTAT		
118E21-SP6	GGGGCAGGTGGGT	CAAAAGCCCAA	271	362-363
	AATAAGT	CTCCTTGAG		
130A12-T7*	GCTCAGTGGGTAA	CTACCCTGCCGC	242	364-365
	GAGCACC	TAATCTCA		
<del></del>	<del></del>			

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
				NO.
130A12-SP6	CAGTTAGCACCCC	TCTGCACCTCTG	114	366-367
	ACCCTAA	TTCACCTG		
138D7-T7	ACCTCTAGGGTTT	CCTCAGGTAGTG	199	368-369
	ACGGGGA	CAAGCTCC		
139J18-T7	TCAGTTACCAAGG	ATAGGTTGTCAC	122	370-371
	GTTTCGG	AGGCCAGG		
139J18-SP6	TCAGTTACCAAGG	ATAGGTTGTCAC	122	372-373
	GTTTCGG	AGGCCAGG		
147a15-T7*	GTGGTTGCTGGGA	CAAGCAACCAA	101	374-375
•	TTTGAAC	ACAACCAAA		
147A15-SP6	TCCGGAGGACCAT	CACAGTCCCAGT	249	376-377
	AAATCTG	CATTCCCT		
151E4-T7	GTCCCAAAAGCTA	TCATGAGCCACC	240	378-379
	GCACAGG	ATGTGATT		!
151E4-SP6	GACCTTCGGAAGA	AGTGTGTCGC	223	380-381
	GCAGTTG	CATATCCA		
152O3-T7	CCTACTCTCTCC	GGAAAATGTTTG	142	382-383
	CCGCTT	GCCTTGAA		
152O3-SP6	CTGGAGTGAAAGG	AGGCGGCACCAT	537	384-385
	CAGGAAG	ATGAATAA		
153B21SP6	TGAGAGTGGGAAT	GGATGTAATTGG	202	386-387
	TCTGTTCA	TGGCAAGG		
153B21T7	CTGTTGGAGGAGG	TGCTTGTATGTT	113	388-389
	TGGCCTA	TTTCCTCGT		
159J19SP6	TGAGAGTGCCCTC	GAACCCCTGACC	200	390-391
·	CTCTTTG	CCAGAC		·
159J19T7	TGAAGTGCAGATT	GTTTTGGGGTGG	213	392-393
	TTTACATGG	AAAAGGAT		

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
		``		NO.
189M12SP6*	CCGTCGACATTTA	GATACTGGGGTG	189	394-395
	GGTGACA	GTGGGTAA		
227G4-SP6	CCGTCGACATTTA	CGTCCCAGCTGT	219	396-397
	GGTGACA	GTAACTGA		
227G4-T7*	GGAAGCAAATGCT	TATCCCTAGCCC	243	398-399
	CCACTAAA	CTTGTGTG		
236C12-SP6	CCGTCGACATTTA	GGGTCCTGTTGG	209	400-401
	GGTGACA	TAGTGACC		
238O5T7	TATAAGCAGCCCC	CAGGCCAGACA	244	402-403
	TCATTGG	CTGCTTACA		
238O5SP6	CCTTGGGATCTGG	TGGGTTTAGAGT	251	404-405
	TGTGACT	ACGGCTGG		
24718-T7	ACCCATTTCCTAA	ATCTCTCCAGCC	177	406-407
	TCCCCTG	CCTCTCAG	·	
280G12-T7*	GGGCTGGGAATTG	TGAATCCCTTAC	420	408-409
·	AACCTAT	AGCCTTGC		
280G12-SP6	GCCCCATAAAATC	GCTCCGGAAGGC	233	410-411
	CACTCCT	TAGAAGAT		
284D21-T7	GGTTTGGGAGTGT	ACTCAGTTGGCC	138	412-413
	TAGGCAA	TCTCCTCA		
284D21-SP6	ACAGAAATCCCTC	TCAGTGTGGACC	105	414-415
	ATGCGA	AGAAAGTCC		
298E4	TCTGCAAGTCAGC	ACTCATAAGGGT	100	416-417
,	TCTTGATAA	CAAGCTGTCTG		
298e4-T7(3)*	TCTCCCCTTTTACC	GCAAGGAGTCA	180	418-419
	ACTCCC	AAAACAGCA		
307E5	GCTAGTTGGGGAA	ACTGCAAATGTC	149	420-421
	CAAACCA	CAACTCCA		
		*	المرسوسين وسيما	

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
·			Î	NO.
338N4-T7	CAGTTACACAGCT	GCAAGAGCCTA	245	422-423
	GGGACGA	GCAATCCAC		
338N4-SP6	CAGTTTAGCACCC	TCTGCACCTCTG	115	424-425
	CACCCTA	TTCACCTG		
348P19-SP6	GGGTTCCACTTGA	TGGTCTGTTTCC	227	426-427
	TGCTGAT	TGGAGCTT		
350D2-T7*	TGTAGGGAATGTT	ACATGGAACAG	295	428-429
i	TCTGCACC	GATTCTGGC	·	
350D2-SP6	GCAGGCAAACAG	ATGGGGGATCCC	217	430-431
	ACAGACAA	TTACTGAC		
360M12-T7	CGGTCAGGAGTAG	CAGCAGCTGATA	123	432-433
	TGTGGGT	TTGAGGCA		
360M12-SP6	AATGATGAAGTGT	CAACAGAACTCA	100	434-435
	CAGCCTCAG	AAGCCTGG		
382A8-SP6	AGCAGGCACAGGT	AAGAACAGGAC	202	436-437
٠.	CTCTTGT	AGTGGTGGG	·	
382A8-SP6(2)	CAGCGATTGGCTC	GGGCTTCCTTT	531	438-439
	TTCTCTT	CTGAGGTA		
386N4-T7	AGCTCAGGTCCAG	ATTTTCCCCTCC	107	440-441
	CTTGGTA	TGCTTCTC		
386N4-SP6	CCAAGCCTCTGCT	TGAGGGTGGAG	109	442-443
	GGTTATC	AATGGAAAG		
387-T7	GCCCCATAAAATC	TTGCCTAACACT	214	444-445
	CACTCCT	CCCAAACC		
387-SP6	CAGTTACACAGCT	GCAAGAGCCTA	245	446-447
	GGGACGA	GCAATCCAC		
388I1	CAGCACCTTCCTC	TGTCTCCAGAGG	137	448-449
	TGGTCTC	TTCTGCCT		

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
				NO.
399I12-T7	TGGTGGTGTAATA	TCTTTAATTTTT	102	450-451
·	CTATTCCTTTG	GGCTTTTTGATA		
·		CA		
399I12-SP6	CAGCTGTGTGCAT	CATCATGAAGAC	106	452-453
	GTTGACC	TCAGGGCA		
415A22SP6	GTCCACACCTGGC	CAGCACTCAGTG	199	454-455
	TTTTGTT	AGGTTCCA	,	
415G24SP6	ATGTAATGGAAGG	CAGCACTCAGTG	113	456-457
	GCTGCTG	AGGTTCCA		
417B22-SP6	AAACAGGCATGA	GGGTATCATTGT	116	458-459
	AACTCAGGA	CACCTCCA		
436P10-T7	CACAGGCCAAGTT	CAGGGGACCTTC	115	460-461
	GTTGTTG	TGAATGAT		
438C18-T7	AGCTCAGGTCCAG	ACCACAAAATTT	115	462-463
	CTTGGTA	TCCCCTCC		
438C18-SP6	CGGGACCTAAAAC	TGGGGACAGTTA	254	464-465
	TGGACAA	CCAGGAAG		
457N22-T7	CCGGAGGACCATA	CCTCAAAAACAA	129	466-467
,	AATCTGA	GCCTGAGC		
457N22-SP6	CCTTCAGAAATGT	TCCTGAGTTCAA	252	468-469
	GTTTGGACA	ATCCCAGC		
472018	CTTTCCATTCTCCA	AGGTCCTAGGGA	260	470-471
	CCCTCA	GAGGTCCA		
D4Mon1	AGGCCTACCCAAG	GCAGTGAGCTGC	201	472-473
	GACATCT	AGAGTTTG		
D4Mon2	AGACACCCTAGGT	TGATCTTTCCAA	151	474-475
	CCTGCTG	ACGCATAAGA		
D4Mon3	GCAAGCAACCTGA	GCTTACGATGGT	188	476-477
	ACATGAA	CGTGAGGT	· ·	·
		·		

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
				NO.
D4Mon4	ACATGCCTGCCTA	GGAACCTGTTTT	197	478-479
	TCTTTGC	CCATGGTG		
D4Mon5	ACCTTGTTCCTGG	TAGCTGGGACGT	200	480-481
	TGTGAGC	GGTATGGT		
D4Mon6	CCATGGGAGACCA	TGAGTGTCCTCT	206	482-483
	GAAGGTA	GCCTGATG		
D4Mon7	GCGCTGACATCCT	CCCACTATGGTC	187	484-485
	CCTATGT	CCAGAGAA		
D4Mon8 .	TTGCACGTCTTTG	AAAGGGGAATA	219	486-487
	TTTCGAG	GACCTGAGTAG	_	
		AA		
D4Mon9	CCAAGAGTCAGCC	GGACAGGTAGCT	200	488-489
	TTGGAGT	CACCCAAC		
Trllikeu1cDNA	TGCCAGCTTTGGC	TTCATTGTGTCC		490-491
mouse	TATCAT	CTGAGCTG	!	
Tr1likeu2cDNA	AGCTTTGGCTATC	ACCACCGCCACT		492-493
mouse	ATGGGTCTCAG	GTTCTCATCT		
Trllike_A1	TGTGGGGGAAGA	TGATGTGTGGCT	5935	494-495
(mouse)	ACATAGAA	TGTTTCTCTT		
Trllike_A2	ATAGGTGGGAG	TGATGTGTGGCT	5903	496-497
(mouse)	GGAGCTAA	TGTTTCTCTT		
TR1 like-2	TGTGCCTGTCACA	CATGCTAGCACC		498-499
(human)	GCAACTT	GTAGCTGA		
TR1 like-3	GGAGACCTTCCCC	GCTGTAGTTGAA		500-501
(human)	TCCTTCT	GAGGGCGT		
TR1 like-4	GTGCTTGGCTTCC	CAGGTCGTACTC		502-503
(human)	TCCAG	CATGTCCA		
TR1 like-5	TGGAGTACGACCT	ACTCATCCTGGC		504-505
(human)	GAAGCTG	CACAAAAG		

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
				NO.
TR1 like-6	GAACAGGAGGAC	CTTTTGTGGCCA		506-507
(human)	GCTGAGG	GGATGAGT		
TR1 like-7	TCACCTCACCTGG	GTACGACCTGAA		508-509
(human)	TTGTCAG	GCTGTGGG		
TR1 like-8	GGCTGAGATCACA	CCGTGCCTGTTG		510-511
(human)	GGGTTGGGTCACT	GAAGTTGCCTCT		
	C	GCC		;
118e21-0	AATTCCCAGCAAC	CAGACACTCCAG	585	512-513
	CACTCAC	AAGAGGGC	·	
118e21-1	TGACTGCTCTTCC	TTTGTGGAATAG	588	514-515
	GAAGGTT	CCAAAGCC		
118-21-2	TCTCTCCTCTCTC	AGCAGGGTGCAT	551	516-517
	TCCCCC	CACCTTAT		
118e21-3	TAGGAGTGCCCCA	TCATTGTACCCA	518	518-519
	TAGGTTG	GCCAGTCA		
118e21-4	AGGACTGAGCCTG	CTGGGCGTTTTG	552	520-521
	GATGAGA	TTTTGTTT		
118e21-5	CTTCCTCCTGCAG	ACCCTGCTACAA	546	522-523
· .	CTACCAC	CGCAGACT		ļ
118e21-6	TCCAACCTTGACA	AGCCAGGGCTAC	584	524-525
	CCCATTT	ACAGAGAA		
139J18T7(1)	CTGCTTTTCCTCA	ATTCGCCGTTAG		526-527
	GCAACTG	AAGCTAGG		
139J18T7(2)	AACTGTACGTGGC	ATTCGCCGTTAG		528-529
	TGCTGGT	AAGCTAGG	. ,	
Agrin(CA)n	GCCAGGTGACCCT	GAGAGATGGCA	271	530-531
	TATGAAA	GACAGAGGC		
Agrin(TG)n	AGCTCTCTGTCCC	TGCCAACCACTA	157	532-533
	TGGTGAA	GCCTCTCT		-

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
				NO.
repeat1	CTGAACCCTCCAC	AGCCAGGGCTAC	205	534-535
	TCTCCTG	ACAGAGAA		
repeat2	AGCCAGGGCTACA	ACCCTGCTACAA	153	536-537
	CAGAGAA	CGCAGACT		·
repeat3	GCAAGTTTCAGGA	CCCCAGAACCAG	166	538-539
	GCTAGGG	AGACCATA		
repeat4	CTAGGGGACTCTG	CAAGACACCCA	195	540-541
	CCAAGTG	GTCCCAACT		
repeat5	TACTTCCCCTTTCC	TCCTTGGTGCTT	232	542-543
	CGAACT	ACCCTCAC	·	
repeat6	TGTTCCTGAGTTC	ATTCCCAGCAAC	269	544-545
	ACAACGC	TACATGGC		
repeat7	ACATGTCCACTGT	TGTCATGAGTTT	246	546-547
	GGCAAAA	GAGGCCAG		
repeat8	ATCAGACAGCCCA	TATGTGCCACCA	206	548-549
	CAACCTC	CACCTGTC		
repeat9	GCTCAAGGAAGG	TGCTCTTAACAT	201	550-551
	ACACACCT	TTTGAGCCAT		
repeat10	GCTCAGCCCCTGA	GGGATCTGCCTG	111	552-553
	ATCAATA	TCTTACCA		
repeat11	GGAAGGTAGGGC	GCTCCAAGATCT	277	554-555
	CTGGTAAT	GTGCGATT		
repeat12	TTAGCGTTAGGGT	GGAGACTACGG	150	556-557
	GAGGGTG	ACTTGTGGC		
repeat13	CAGTTCTTCCCGA	TTTCTGGGAACT	174	558-559
	AAACCAC	GAGATGGC		
repeat14	GTTGGGGCTGCTC	GCTGTGGCTCTC	422	560-561
	ATAGAAA	TTGGAGTT		

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
				NO.
repeat15	CTCTGATTTCCCA	AAGAGGGAGCA	152	562-563
	CATGCCT	CTGAGGACA		
repeat16	CAGCAGCAAATGA	GAGGCAGGCAG	147	564-565
	CCTTTCA	ATTTCTGAG		·
repeat17	GTTTCACATGTTG	GGGACCTTTGGG	131	566-567
	TGGTGGC	ATAGCATT		
repeat18	TCAGACATCTCTG	TTCACTAAGTTG	160	568-569
	GCCTCCT	CCCAGGCT		
repeat19	TGCCTTTTTCTCAC	TTAGAAGCAGA	250	570-571
	ATTGTCTC	GGCAGAGGC		
repeat20	GACCTTTGGAAGA	TGGCAGCTCACA	296	572-573
	GCAGTCG	ATGTCTTT		
SHANRU1	GGTGTGGTGTAGG	TTTCAACTGCAA	301	574-575
	GGAAGAA	ACACAAACAG		
SHANRU2	AGGGCCAAGGAA	GCAAATATATAG	203	576-577
	GGAGAAT	GGTACCGAGCTG		
SHANRU3	CAGATTCTCCAGC	CTGTGTTTCCGC	229	578-579
٠.	TGTCAGG	ACCAAGT	·	
SHANRU4	CTGCCCGTCCTTA	ACGCACGCTCAC	289	580-581
	TCTTCTG	TCATACAC		
SHANRU5	CAGCAGAGGTGAT	TTGTCACACAGT	203	582-583
	GGGTTCT	GGTTAAATGC		
SHANRU6	TAGAACCGTGGCT	CCGTAAGATAT	201	584-585
	GAGGACT	GAAAGAACTTG		
	*	GA		
SHANRU7	TAATCCTGGCTTA	TAGAAAGCACA	240	586-587
	GCGCTTG	GGGGACAGG		,
SHANRU8	CCTTCCTCGTCTG	TTGGGACGTGAC	232	588-589
	AGCTGTT	CTGAGAAT	. *	

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
				NO.
SHANRU9	TATGTGTCTGGCC	GATGTGGGTGCA	206	590-591
	GTTGTTC	GGTGAAG	. *	
SHANRU10	CCCCTTCTGGAGT	TCTAGGCAGGGC	263	592-593
	GTCTGAA	TACCTTTTT		
SHANRU11	GCTGAGCAGCCTC	ACCATGGCTTTT	241	594-595
·	TAGCAA	CCCAGTAA		
SHANRU12	CTGTGCCTTTGGT	TGTGGCACTCTA	261	596-597
	GATCAGA	CGGCATAA		·
SHANRU13	TGCATCACTATTA	AAGAATTTGCAA	260	598-599
	AGCCTCAACC	AGACTGTGAGA		·
SHANRU14	AGCCAGCGCTACA	CTGGACCTTTGG	199	600-601
	CAGAGA	AAGAGCAG		
SHANRU15	GGTGGCTCAAACC	GAGGCAATGA	203	602-603
·	ATCCATA	GCAAAATGT		
SHANRU16	GGTCCTGTCTCTG	TAACACCCACAT	201	604-605
	GTTCAGG	CAGGCAAC		,
SHANRU17	TTTCATTTCCTGGT	AAACACAGGCG	198	606-607
	GTTCCTTT	GAACGATAG		
SHANRU18	CTATCGTTCCGCC	AAGGAAGAGGA	397	608-609
	TGTGTTT	TGGAGAAAGA		
SHANRU19	CGGGTCTTAATGG	TCCTCCCCAGTT	222	610-611
	AGCAGAG	ACCTAGCA		
SHANRU20	CAGCAGGCAAGAT	GTCCCTCACCAG	205	612-613
	GACCTC	CCATGTTA		
SHANRU21	AGCCTGGGCTAAG	TATGGGCCAATG	204	614-615
	ттстстс	TTGTTCCT		
SHANRU22	ATGGTGGCTCACA	TTGTCCTCTGAT	193	616-617
	ACCATCT	TGCAGCAT		

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID
				NO.
SHANRU23	CTTGGGTCATCAG	AAGCTGCCCTGC	301	618-619
	GCTTTGT	TCTCTCTA	1	
SHANRU24	ATGCTCAGCCTGC	GCTGATAGCCCT	198	620-621
	TTTGTTT	GGGTTCTA		
SHANRU25	TGTACGCACAAAT	GAATCCACATTG	222	622-623
•	TGACTTGC	CAAAGCCTA	,	
SHANRU26	CACAGGCAAATGA	CCAGACTTCTCC	187	624-625
	AGGGAAG	AGCTCTCC		
SHANRU27	TCCTCGAGAGGCT	TGCCTAGTCAAC	237	626-627
	CTAGGTTT	CACAGGAG		,
SHANRU28	CCTGTGGTTGACT	GCCTGATAGCCT	406	628-629
	AGGCAGAA	GGAATACA		
SHANRU29	AAAGGGATGTGTG	CAAAACCCAACC	195	630-631
	GCGTAAG	TTCTCAGC		
SHANRU30	TGCACTGACCGTG	CGGTGTAGCTCT	200	632-633
	ATAGAGG	GGCTGTCT		
SHANRU31	CATCTCACCAACT	TTTCTGGGAACA	418	634-635
· .	CGCACTT	AAGAGGCTA	,	-
SHANRU32	GAACCCAAGTGTT	TGGAAGCCCATC	222	636-637
	GGGGTAA	ТСТСТТ		•
SHANRU33	AAATGCAAGTGGG	CCAGAAGAGGG	187	638-639
	TGCTTCT	CGTCAGAT		
SHANRU34	GGTGTGCACCACC	GGGAATTATCAG	201	640-641
	ATATTCA	CCAAAAAGC		
SHANRU35	GCCCAACTGAAAG	GGAAGGGGGAT	263	642-643
	CTCAACT	AACAATTGAA	•	
SHANRU36	TGCTAATTTCAAG	AGCTTGACACCT	369	644-645
	CACAGTGAGA	TGACAGCA		
		I		

Marker	Forward	Reverse	Size, bp	SEQ. ID	
				NO.	
SHANRU37	AACCTGCAGAGAG	CTCCAAGGGGA	201	646-647	
	GAGACCA	GGACTCATT			
SHANRU38	TTCAATTGAGTTT	TGCAGGACCAA	200	648-649	
	CTCTCCTCTGA	GAAGTAGGC			
SHANRU39	CGAGATCTGATGC	TGCTGAGAGCAG	200	650-651	
	сстсттс	AAAAGGAA			

Although the foregoing invention has been described in some detail by way of illustrating and example for purposes of clarity of understanding, it will be obvious that certain changes and modifications may be practiced within the scope of the appended claims.

5

All publications, patents, and web sites are herein incorporated by reference in their entirety to the same extent as if each individual publication, patent, or web site was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference in its entirety.

5

-98-

### **CLAIMS**

# What is claimed is:

- An isolated polynucleotide comprising a sequence variation of SEQ ID.
   NO 1, wherein said variation is associated with sensing carbohydrates, other sweeteners, or ethanol.
- An isolated polynucleotide comprising a sequence variation of SEQ ID.
   NO 2, wherein said variation is associated with sensing carbohydrates, other sweeteners, or ethanol.
- An isolated polynucleotide comprising a sequence variation of SEQ ID.
   NO 4, wherein said variation is associated with altered sensation of carbohydrates, other sweeteners, or ethanol.
  - 4. The polynucleotide of Claim 1 wherein said variation is a missense mutation.
- 5. The polynucleotide of Claim 4 wherein said variation is a nonsense mutation.
  - 6. An isolated polypeptide comprising a variant form of SEQ ID. NO: 3, wherein said variant form is associated with altered preference for carbohydrates, other sweeteners, or ethanol.
- An isolated polypeptide comprising a variant form of SEQ ID. NO 5,
   wherein said variant form is associated with altered preference for carbohydrates, other sweeteners, or ethanol.
  - 8. An isolated polynucleotide having at least 8 contiguous nucleotides of the polynucleotides of any one of the Claims 1-3 wherein said 8 contiguous nucleotides span said variation position.

-99-

- 9. An isolated polypeptide having at least four contiguous amino acids of the polypeptides of Claims 6 or 7 wherein said four contiguous amino acids span said variation position.
- 10. An isolated polynucleotide wherein said polynucleotide is substantially identical to the polynucleotide of Claim 8.
  - 11. An isolated polypeptide wherein said polypeptide is substantially identical to the polypeptide of Claim 9.
  - 12. An isolated polynucleotide having a sequence which is complementary to the polynucleotide of Claim 8 or 10.
- 13. A polynucleotide specific for the SAC1 locus wherein said polynucleotide hybridizes, under stringent conditions, to at least 8 contiguous nucleotides of the polynucleotide of Claim 1, 2, 3, or 4.

15

25

- 14. The polynucleotide according to Claim 13 wherein said polynucleotide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID. NOS 6-651 and homologous equivalents thereof.
- 15. A polynucleotide specific for the SAC1 locus wherein said polynucleotide that hybridizes, under stringent conditions, to at least 8 contiguous nucleotides of the polynucleotide of Claim 3.
- 16. The polynucleotide of Claim 15 wherein said polynucleotide is selected 20 from the group consisting of SEQ ID. NOS 6-651 and homologous equivalents thereof.
  - 17. A kit for the detection of the polynucleotide of any one of Claims 1-5, 8, and 10 comprising a polynucleotide that hybridizes, under stringent conditions, to at least 12 contiguous nucleotides of the polynucleotide of any one of the Claims 1-5, 8, and 10, and instructions relating to detection.

WO 01/83749

5

10

15

20

- 18. An isolated antibody which is immunoreactive to the polypeptide of Claim 9 or 11.
- 19. A method for analyzing a biomolecule in a biological sample, wherein said method comprising:
  - a) altering SAC1 activity in a biological sample; and
  - b) measuring the activity.
- 20. A method for analyzing a polynucleotide in a biological sample comprising the steps of:
  - contacting a polynucleotide in a biological sample with a probe wherein said probe hybridizes to the polynucleotides of Claim 8 or 10 to form a hybridization complex; and
  - b) detecting the hybridization complex.
- 21. A method for analyzing the expression of SAC1 comprising the steps of
  - a) contacting a biological sample with a probe wherein said probe comprises the polynucleotide of Claim 8 or 10; and
  - b) detecting the expression of SAC1 mRNA transcript in said sample.
- 22. The method of Claim 19 wherein said step of measuring is an enzymatic assay.
- 23. The method of Claim 20 or 21 wherein said probe is immobilized on a solid support.
  - 24. The method according to any one of the Claims 19-23 wherein said sample is derived from blood.
  - 25. The method according to any one of the Claims 19-23 wherein said sample is derived from tongue.

- 26. The method according to any one of the Claims 19-23 wherein said sample is derived from pancreas.
- 27. The method according to any one of the Claims 19-23 wherein said sample is derived from a human.
- A method for identifying susceptibility to obesity or diabetes which comprises comparing the nucleotide sequence of the suspected SAC1 allele with a wild type nucleotide sequence, wherein said difference between the suspected allele and the wild-type sequence identifies a sequence variation of the SAC1 nucleotide sequence.
- 10 29. An expression vector comprising the polynucleotide of Claim 3, 8, or 10.
  - 30. A host cell comprising the expression vector of Claim 29.
  - 31. A method of producing a polypeptide comprising culturing the cells of Claim 30 and recovering the polypeptide from the host cell.
  - 32. An isolated polypeptide produced according to Claim 31.
- 15 33. A method for conducting a screening assay to identify a molecule which enhances or decreases the SAC1 activity comprising the steps of
  - a) contacting a biological sample with a molecule wherein said biological sample contains SAC1 activity; and
  - b) analyzing the SAC1 activity in said sample.
- 20 34. A pharmaceutical composition comprising
  - a) the polynucleotide of Claim 8 or 10, the polypeptide of Claim 9 or 11, the antibody of Claim 18 or the molecule of Claim 18; and
  - b) a suitable pharmaceutical carrier.

- 35. A method for treating or preventing obesity, diabetes, or alcoholism associated with expression of SAC1, wherein said method comprises administering to a subject an effective amount of the pharmaceutical composition of Claim 34.
- 5 36. A transgenic animal that carries an altered SAC1 allele.
  - 37. The transgenic animal of Claim 36 is a knock out mouse.
  - 38. The polypeptide of Claim 6 or 7, wherein said polypeptide is 7-transmembrane G protein coupled receptor (7TM GPCR).

### SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Bachmanov, Alexander A
 Beauchamp, Gary K.
 Chatterjee, Aurobindo
 De Jong, Pieter J.
 Li, Shanru
 Li, Xia
 Ohmen, Jeffrey D
 Reed, Danielle R.
 Ross, David
 Tordoff, Michael G.

<120> GENE AND SEQUENCE VARIATION ASSOCIATED WITH SENSING CARBOHYDRATE COMPOUNDS AND OTHER SWEETNERS

<130> Gene & Sequence Variation.....

<140>

<141>

<150> 60/200,794 <151> 2000-04-28

<160> 652

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.1

<210> 1

<211> 2577

<212> DNA

<213> Mouse

<400> 1

```
tactcccttt ttagttacag catccatcat ggcctctcac ccaaggtatg ggtggccagt 900
gagtettgge tgacatetga cetggteatg acaetteeca atattgeecg tgtgggeaet 960
gtgcttgggt ttttgcagcg gggtgcccta ctgcctgaat tttcccatta tgtggagact 1020
caccttgccc tggccgctga cccagcattc tgtgcctcac tgaatgcgga gttggatctg 1080
gaggaacatg tgatggggca acgctgtcca cggtgtgacg acatcatgct gcagaaccta 1140
tcatctgggc tgttgcagaa cctatcagct gggcaattgc accaccaaat atttgcaacc 1200
tatgcagctg tgtacagtgt ggctcaagcc cttcacaaca ccctacagtg caatgtctca 1260
cattgccacg tatcagaaca tgttctaccc tggcagctcc tggagaacat gtacaatatg 1320
agtttccatg ctcgagactt gacactacag tttgatgctg aagggaatgt agacatggaa 1380
tatgacctga agatgtgggt gtggcagage ectacacctg tattacatac tgtgggcacc 1440
ttcaacggca cccttcagct gcagcagtct aaaatgtact ggccaggcaa ccaggtgcca 1500
gtctcccagt gttcccgcca gtgcaaagat ggccaggttc gccgagtaaa gggctttcat 1560
tectgetget atgaetgegt ggaetgeaag gegggeaget aceggaagea tecagatgae 1620
ttcacctgta ctccatgtaa ccaggaccag tggtccccag agaaaagcac agcctgctta 1680
cctcgcaggc ccaagtttct ggcttggggg gagccagttg tgctgtcact cctcctgctg 1740
ctttgcctgg tgctgggtct agcactggct gctctggggc tctctgtcca ccactgggac 1800
agecetettg tecaggeete aggtggetea eagttetget ttggeetgat etgeetagge 1860
ctcttctgcc tcagtgtcct tctgttccca gggcggccaa gctctgccag ctgccttgca 1920
caacaaccaa tggctcacct ccctctcaca ggctgcctga gcacactctt cctgcaagca 1980
gctgagacct ttgtggagtc tgagctgcca ctgagctggg caaactggct atgcagctac 2040
cttcggggac tctgggcctg gctagtggta ctgttggcca cttttgtgga ggcagcacta 2100
tgtgcctggt atttgatcgc tttcccacca gaggtggtga cagactggtc agtgctgccc 2160
acagaggtac tggagcactg ccacgtgcgt tcctgggtca gcctgggctt ggtgcacatc 2220
accaatgcaa tgttagcttt cctctgcttt ctgggcactt tcctggtaca gagccagcct 2280
ggccgctaca accgtgcccg tggtctcacc ttcgccatgc tagcttattt catcacctgg 2340
gtotottttg tgcccctcct ggccaatgtg caggtggcct accagccagc tgtgcagatg 2400
ggtgctatcc tagtctgtgc cctgggcatc ctggtcacct tccacctgcc caagtgctat 2460
gtgcttcttt ggctgccaaa gctcaacacc caggagttct tcctgggaag gaatgccaag 2520
aaagcagcag atgagaacag tggcggtggt gaggcagctc agggacacaa tgaatga
```

<210> 2 <211> 11809 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

<400> 2

atctgagect tagacacage actggtgeca ggcaaacact cctgggecta catgettggg 60 geetetteat attecaaaag ctgtetttgg gtaagatgaa gtteetetgg cagtggeatg 120 agtgetgaag getetteee tgeeetteae etgetttett gatagtetet ctgcatacea 180 aacaggeeet tgteteetgg gaaatggaaa etatgaaate aatagetgag gettetetag 240 gaaageetge eetggteagt acaacetgtt teacagette tatagaatag ttacateage 300 ettetgaaga tggeetetta gageacatge acececaaga ttetaagatg teaatactaa 360 etgaecaaac catacetete tagecageee tgetgeteet gttgtetggt acecaggtga 420 etgaggacat gaetggtga aggaaactag geeeetttgt etgteagatg geeataceea 480 geatggetga tgeeeagtg tagetggtg gtgtgaatge aaactttggg geatatetet 600 tecattaage actgtgatat atgtagtatt tecaacaaat aaattatace tacatgattg 660

ggtatagcat	tctgggatgg	gtcacaggtg	tgtcaggtgc	ctaattatgt	gggggaagaa	720
					gcatgtgtct	
					ctgaaggagt	
tgccatgtat	ctgtccttga	tgtatcttaa	tcatacatac	actatgagat	ctgtgttacc	900
					ctaagtggga	
					ctagagatgc	
					tactccactg	
tatacacccc	atctgcttgg	gctgtacatt	gtctgaccat	gcttataaca	aaagtcacat	1140
actactagcc	aagactgaga	acttagagcg	actggccaga	aagtaaagat	acaacagttg	1200
atatgtgtgc	cacacacaga	tccatgtgta	catgtctatt	aattatgtga	acgtgctttg	1260
tggacatcct	cacaaagcag	cagggaaatg	caaaggtcat	ttccataaca	cctgctggac	1320
accatatgac	attgagatta	ccggggtgcc	cattccaaca	agagttaata	gctcccccta	1380
tgtttgggtg	ccagaaacct	gatttgttag	caatagctcc	ctcacatcca	gattaagagg	1440
gggatggctt	agctagggtt	actatgatga	aactatgacc	aaagcaactt	gtgggtaaaa	1500
					aactcaaata	
					acttagtggc	
gcgctcagtc	tgctcccttt	cttaatagaa	tgcaagacca	ccagcccatg	ggtggcacca	1680
caatgggacc	gggcccttcc	ccatcggtca	ctaagaaaat	gccctacagc	cagatcttat	1740
ggagacattt	tctcaacgga	ggctcactcc	tttcagataa	ctctatatca	aattgacata	1800
aaccagaaca	gaggaggagg	ctaagaagga	aactgccaat	tgcatacatg	cacacacctg	1860
gccctagcag	ctgcaggaag	ctatttgttt	atggcctttt	ctcattttca	tggaccagca	1920
					ttacactgaa	
					agcagaagag	
					agccagagct	
					gttgagggac	
					tatggccatt	
					tgcagcttct	
					gggcgtaggc	
					tggacagagt	
					aatgtatcac	
					aaatccacgg	
ttccctcccc	ttgacgcagt	acatctgtgg	ctccaacccc	acacacccac	ccattgttag	2580
					cctggctgct	
					ggcacaaggg	
gactacatac	tgggcgggct	atttcccctg	ggctcaaccg	aggaggccac	tctcaaccag	2760
agaacacaac	ccaacagcat	cccgtgcaac	aggtatggag	gctagtagct	ggggtgggag	2820
tgaaccgaag	cttggcagct	ttggctccgt	ggtactacca	atctgggaag	aggtggtgat	2880
cagtttccat	gtggcctcag	gttctcaccc	cttggtttgt	tcctggccat	ggctatgaag	2940
atggctgtgg	aggagatcaa	caatggatct	gccttgctcc	ctgggctgcg	getgggetat	3000
gacctatttg	acacatgctc	cgagccagtg	gtcaccatga	aatccagtct	catgttcctg	3060
gccaaggtgg	gcagtcaaag	cattgctgcc	tactgcaact	acacacagta	ccaaccccgt	3120
gtgctggctg	tcatcggccc	ccactcatca	gagettgeee	tcattacage	caagttcttc	3180
agcttcttcc	tcatgccaca	ggtgagccca	cttcctttgt	gttctcaaco	gattgcaccc	3240
attgagctct	catatcagaa	agtgcttctt	gatcaccaca	ggccagctat	agtgccagca	3300
tggatcggct	aagtgaccgg	gaaacgttto	catcettett	ccgcacagt	cccagtgacc	3420
gggtgcagct	gcaggcagtt	gtgactctgt	tgcagaactt	cagctggaad	tgggtggccg	2420
ccttagggag	tgatgatgac	: tatggccggg	aaggtctgag	Catctttc	agtctggcca	2540
atgcacgagg	tatctgcato	gcacatgagg	gcctggtgcc	: acaacatga	actagtggco	3340

aacagttggg	caaggtgctg	gatgtactac	gccaagtgaa	ccaaagtaaa	gtacaagtgg	3600
					atccatcatg	
					ctggtcatga	
					ggtgccctac	
					ccagcattct	
					cgctgtccac	
					ctatcagctg	
					gctcaagccc	
ttcacaacac	cctacagtgc	aatgtctcac	attgccacgt	atcagaacat	gttctaccct	4080
ggcaggtaag	ggtagggttt	tttgctgggt	tttgcctgct	cctgcaggaa	cactgaacca	4140
ggcagagcca	aatcttgttg	tgactggaga	ggccttaccc	tgactccact	ccacagetee	4200
tggagaacat	gtacaatatg	agtttccatg	ctcgagactt	gacactacag	tttgatgctg	4260
aagggaatgt	agacatggaa	tatgacctga	agatgtgggt	gtggcagagc	cctacacctg	4320
					aaaatgtact	
					agcttgtcgg	
					aggtgccagt	
					gctttcattc	
					caggtgaacc	
					gtctggcaag	
cgccctcccg	cggggctaat	gtggagacag	ttactgtggg	ggctggctgg	ggaggtcggt	4740
ctcccatcag	cagaccccac	attacttttc	ttccttccat	cactacagat	gacttcacct	4800
					ttacctcgca	
					ctgctttgcc	
					gacagccctc	
					ggcctcttct	
					gcacaacaac	
caatggctca	cctccctctc	acaggctgcc	tgagcacact	cttcctgcaa	gcagctgaga	5160
					taccttcggg	
					ctatgtgcct	
ggtatttgat	cgctttccca	ccagaggtgg	tgacagactg	gtcagtgctg	cccacagagg	5340
tactggagca	ctgccacgtg	cgttcctggg	tcagcctggg	cttggtgcac	atcaccaatg	5400
caatgttagc	tttcctctgc	tttctgggca	ctttcctggt	acagagccag	cctggccgct	5460
acaaccgtgc	ccgtggtctc	accttcgcca	tgctagctta	tttcatcacc	tgggtctctt	5520
ttgtgcccct	cctggccaat	gtgcaggtgg	cctaccagco	agetgtgeag	atgggtgcta	5500
tcctagtctg	tgccctgggc	atcctggtca	ccttccacct	geceaagtge	tatgtgcttc	5040
tttggctgcc	aaagctcaac	acccaggagt	.tetteetggg	aaggaatge	aagaaagcag	5760
cagatgagaa	. cagtggcggt	ggtgaggcag	ctcagggaca	caatgaatga	ccactgacco	5820
gtgaccttcc	ctttagggaa	cctagcccta	ccagaaatct	. cctaagccaa	caagccccga	5020
atagtaccto	agcctgagac	gtgagacact	: taactataga	cttggactec	actgacctta	5000
gcctcacagt	. gaccccttcc	ccaaacccc	aaggeetgea	grgeacaaga	tggaccctat	6000
gagcccacct	atcctttcaa	agcaagatta	teettgatee	: cattacyccc	acctaaggco	6060
tgcccaggtg	acccacaaa	ggttetttgg	gactecatas	, cotossosto	aattcagaaa cccagccto	6120
ttccccaggo	agaccatggg	agaccagaag	gracigotos	, colyadoaly , aaggetggg	cccagccctg	6180
agccctcact	. cagcaccct	- ecaggegee	- statetatat	, aaggetgggt	atgtatgtgt atgtatgtat	6240
gtgtgtgtgt	. grgrgrgrgrg	. grgracara	. grgrgrgrat	. gewegewege	atgtatgtat	6300
caggacagaa	caagaaaga	accaggcaga	ggacactcag	, yayytayyta	acatecaged	6360
ttctccatco	ctagctgag	cetageetg	ayyayayaa	. cayyeeyees	ccagcacctt	6420
ggacagatca	a cacacagggt	gegggteage	accacggeca	. gegeeagee	a cgcgggacco	

ctggaatcag	cttctagtac	caaggacaga	aaagttgccg	caaggcccct	tactggccag	6480
caccagggac	agagccacat	gcctaagcgg	caagggacaa	gagcatcgtc	catctgcagg	6540
caggatcaga	cccgggtcag	ttctggactg	gccccacac	ctgaatcccg	gagcagctca	6600
gctggagaaa	agagaaacaa	gccacacatc	agtcccataa	aattaaacgc	tttttttagt	6660
gtttaaaata	gcatttacac	agaagcagca	tttacacaga	agcagctcta	tgtcaactac	6720
ccagtcactc	agactttgac	acagtgtcta	gtgtagatgt	gtggggccgc	tgtgccggga	6780
					gcccagctct	
					ggtgccaggt	
					ctgtgttgtc	
					taactagctg	
					ctgggcagcc	
agagaggttt	gaaggctctg	tctaacccct	caaaaatccc	accttggcct	gacaggtgag	7140
gcccatgaac	ttagcgacag	tcagcctgtg	tccctgtgca	cagttctgtg	aggctttggg	7200
	and the second s				cacttccaaa	
					agagatgtct	
					agagcagaca	
					gtagectget	
					accacggcca	
					tgaagacatt	
					ccttttggaa	
					cgggtggccc	
					gggggagccc	
					ggctgacagg	
					attcactgcc	
					ggctgctccg	
					tcagcacgag	
					cctggtaagc	
					aggcgagaag	
					acacctaacc	
					cgaaggccct.	
					aaccagggtc	
					aagtagtggg	
					acctggctta	
					acaaagcaag	
					cgattttggg	
					tcgatagctt	
					ggaccttgta	
					cctgagggac	
					atgctttaac	
					aactgataaa	
					agtggttact	
					accaggctgt	
					acactgactc	
					agcgtcgggg	
					ctcaccttca	
					gtaagcaggc	
					gggccagggt	
					ggagccactg	

ttgaggttca	gggatgcgag	gtctggcagg	gagggaggga	gggaggggta	agtgaaggca	9360
aatgaatgag	gccacagcaa	ccctacccaa	ccgcacccct	actcactact	gcacaggtcg	9420
	agtagcactg					
ccgtgcttca	gcatactgct	ggcatacttt	cttgcctccc	ttcgctcctt	gaagccctcc	9540
	acagccagtc					
gtagctgagc	cctgggaagc	tacgccagaa	tgaggaacag	acggggccct	tcccacacag	9660
	accaatgaca					
	tgagtctggc					
	tgcctcctca					
	atggggttga					
ggagatgccc	ctcatcgaaa	cttgagctaa	gaccgggaga	ttcttccccg	tcccacagtg	9960\
	taggcaaggc					
	cagaaaagca					
	aggaccctca					
	tctttgtgta					
tgtaatgggc	ccctgtaata	gctctgatga	gcaccaaagc	tcaaagctag	aactgaccat	10260
tgtccttcaa	cctcagtttc	cttgggtggg	ggggggtcct	gtgagctgcc	acttacgtgg	10320
ggcgccaggc	actgagctgg	ttagtgagga	agagctggtg	cgtgtgatgg	cgctggagca	10380
gggactcgta	ccatagcggg	gcagggcacc	cgtcagtgct	gctgtgtggg	acagccaggc	10440
agccgggtcg	atgggtcgca	ctgggtcagc	tgcatagttt	ccacagcaac	ggattacagg	10500
	gggggcagca					
cccacccta	ccccaccttt	ccatggggta	actcacccct	tgggatggtg	aagtagctcc	10620
gaggggttgg	gtcccagcac	ttggccactg	tgagactgat	gggcctacag	agttgagcag	10680
accatgttgt	aagtgaggcc	cgcacagccc	ctcccatcct	gtgccactcc	cacccccact	10740
tggctcccac	ctcaccctgt	ctgggacacg	atctcccgaa	gcacccgtac	agcgtcgtca	10800
ttgctcatgt	tctcaaagtt	gacatcgttc	acctacgggg	tttgtggggt	caggggttgg	10860
tggtgggatg	tgggtgcctc	ttgtccccac	agtccccaca	tggctcccac	ctgcagcaac	10920
atgtcgcccg	gctcaatgcg	gccatcagca	gccacggccc	cgcccttcat	gatggatcca	10980
atgtagatgc	cgccatcacc	ccggtcgttg	ctctggccca	cgatgctgat	gcccaggaag	11040
tggtgcctct	ctgcaggagg	ggccgtgagc	aggcccccaa	agctcccgag	gctgtaccca	11100
ccccagcag	gcacccacag	cccacaaggc	ctcacccatg	ttgagagtga	cggtgatgat	11160
gttcagggac	atggtggagt	ctgtgatgct	gctgaaggag	gatgcctgcg	gagggaccca	11220
gtgaggggct	gtgtgggcac	cattcagago	agacacccca	cccacctgct	gcctacccgg	11280
tetgtetgee	tcaagcgctg	cttccgacga	cggcatttgt	gcttccgaac	tagccgagag	11340
gaggtgctct	gctctgtgga	gctgctcagc	ctgaggcagg	, agtcagaaaa	gcacaaacat	11400
gtataaccag	ctcggacgct	caactacaaa	tetecageae	gtactgacat	gtgcacacgt	11460
cacccaccgg	ctcgtattgt	cctcctcatc	tgagtcaata	aagctgctag	attcaagctc	11520
actgctcagt	acagtggatg	cactgtctgg	aggtagtccc	aggtcccgcc	gccgatcccc	11580
tctcgggtgc	ccattggtcc	gggcagctgt	ggggacagta	ı gggtgggtac	gactgtggga	11640
cttcagtcct	aacagaatgc	gggtggcctg	, tgcatttcaa	a agtttatgca	gtaactctgg	11700
ggccacaggg	gctaggagta	ccaggctggg	g acctctacco	aaggatcact	. gcttggaaga	11760
atatgtggaa	tacttccagg	cttggagtat	accaaaggga	a taccaaggg		11809

<sup>&</sup>lt;210> 3

<sup>&</sup>lt;211> 858

<sup>&</sup>lt;212> PRT

<sup>&</sup>lt;213> Mouse

<	4	0	0	>	3

Met Pro Ala Leu Ala Ile Met Gly Leu Ser Leu Ala Ala Phe Leu Glu
1 5 10 15

Leu Gly Met Gly Ala Ser Leu Cys Leu Ser Gln Gln Phe Lys Ala Gln
20 25 30

Gly Asp Tyr Ile Leu Gly Gly Leu Phe Pro Leu Gly Ser Thr Glu Glu 35 40 45

Ala Thr Leu Asn Gln Arg Thr Gln Pro Asn Ser Ile Pro Cys Asn Arg
50 55 60

Phe Ser Pro Leu Gly Leu Phe Leu Ala Met Ala Met Lys Met Ala Val 65 70 75 80

Glu Glu Ile Asn Asn Gly Ser Ala Leu Leu Pro Gly Leu Arg Leu Gly
85 90 95

Tyr Asp Leu Phe Asp Thr Cys Ser Glu Pro Val Val Thr Met Lys Ser 100 105 110

Ser Leu Met Phe Leu Ala Lys Val Gly Ser Gln Ser Ile Ala Ala Tyr 115 120 125

Cys Asn Tyr Thr Gln Tyr Gln Pro Arg Val Leu Ala Val Ile Gly Pro 130 135 140

His Ser Ser Glu Leu Ala Leu Ile Thr Gly Lys Phe Phe Ser Phe Phe 145 150 155 160

Leu Met Pro Gln Val Ser Tyr Ser Ala Ser Met Asp Arg Leu Ser Asp 165 170 175

Arg Glu Thr Phe Pro Ser Phe Phe Arg Thr Val Pro Ser Asp Arg Val 180 185 190

Gln Leu Gln Ala Val Val Thr Leu Leu Gln Asn Phe Ser Trp Asn Trp 195 200 205

Val Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Asp Asp Tyr Gly Arg Glu Gly Leu Ser 210 215 220

Ile Phe Ser Ser Leu Ala Asn Ala Arg Gly Ile Cys Ile Ala His Glu 225 230 235 240

Gly Leu Val Pro Gln His Asp Thr Ser Gly Gln Gln Leu Gly Lys Val

250

255

Leu Asp Val Leu Arg Gln Val Asn Gln Ser Lys Val Gln Val Val Val 260 265 270

Leu Phe Ala Ser Ala Arg Ala Val Tyr Ser Leu Phe Ser Tyr Ser Ile 275 280 285

His His Gly Leu Ser Pro Lys Val Trp Val Ala Ser Glu Ser Trp Leu 290 295 300

Thr Ser Asp Leu Val Met Thr Leu Pro Asn Ile Ala Arg Val Gly Thr 305 310 315 320

Val Leu Gly Phe Leu Gln Arg Gly Ala Leu Leu Pro Glu Phe Ser His 325 330 335

Tyr Val Glu Thr His Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Asp Pro Ala Phe Cys Ala 340 345 350

Ser Leu Asn Ala Glu Leu Asp Leu Glu Glu His Val Met Gly Gln Arg 355 360 365

Cys Pro Arg Cys Asp Asp Ile Met Leu Gln Asn Leu Ser Ser Gly Leu 370 375 380

Leu Gln Asn Leu Ser Ala Gly Gln Leu His His Gln Ile Phe Ala Thr 385 390 395 400

Tyr Ala Ala Val Tyr Ser Val Ala Gln Ala Leu His Asn Thr Leu Gln
405 410 415

Cys Asn Val Ser His Cys His Val Ser Glu His Val Leu Pro Trp Gln
420 425 430

Leu Leu Glu Asn Met Tyr Asn Met Ser Phe His Ala Arg Asp Leu Thr 435 440 445

Leu Gln Phe Asp Ala Glu Gly Asn Val Asp Met Glu Tyr Asp Leu Lys
450 455 460

Met Trp Val Trp Gln Ser Pro Thr Pro Val Leu His Thr Val Gly Thr 465 470 475 480

Phe Asn Gly Thr Leu Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Lys Met Tyr Trp Pro Gly
485 490 495

Asn Gln Val Pro Val Ser Gln Cys Ser Arg Gln Cys Lys Asp Gly Gln

500 505 510

Val Arg Arg Val Lys Gly Phe His Ser Cys Cys Tyr Asp Cys Val Asp 515 520 525

Cys Lys Ala Gly Ser Tyr Arg Lys His Pro Asp Asp Phe Thr Cys Thr 530 540

Pro Cys Asn Gln Asp Gln Trp Ser Pro Glu Lys Ser Thr Ala Cys Leu 545 550 555 560

Pro Arg Arg Pro Lys Phe Leu Ala Trp Gly Glu Pro Val Val Leu Ser 565 570 575

Leu Leu Leu Leu Cys Leu Val Leu Gly Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Leu 580 585 590

Gly Leu Ser Val His His Trp Asp Ser Pro Leu Val Gln Ala Ser Gly 595 600 605

Gly Ser Gln Phe Cys Phe Gly Leu Ile Cys Leu Gly Leu Phe Cys Leu 610 615 620

Ser Val Leu Leu Phe Pro Gly Arg Pro Ser Ser Ala Ser Cys Leu Ala 625 630 635 640

Gln Gln Pro Met Ala His Leu Pro Leu Thr Gly Cys Leu Ser Thr Leu 645 650 655

Phe Leu Gln Ala Ala Glu Thr Phe Val Glu Ser Glu Leu Pro Leu Ser 660 665 670

Trp Ala Asn Trp Leu Cys Ser Tyr Leu Arg Gly Leu Trp Ala Trp Leu 675 680 685

Val Val Leu Leu Ala Thr Phe Val Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Ala Trp Tyr 690 695 700

Leu Ile Ala Phe Pro Pro Glu Val Val Thr Asp Trp Ser Val Leu Pro 705 710 715 720

Thr Glu Val Leu Glu His Cys His Val Arg Ser Trp Val Ser Leu Gly
725 730 735

Leu Val His Ile Thr Asn Ala Met Leu Ala Phe Leu Cys Phe Leu Gly
740 745 750

Thr Phe Leu Val Gln Ser Gln Pro Gly Arg Tyr Asn Arg Ala Arg Gly

755 760 765

Leu Thr Phe Ala Met Leu Ala Tyr Phe Ile Thr Trp Val Ser Phe Val 770 775 780

Pro Leu Leu Ala Asn Val Gln Val Ala Tyr Gln Pro Ala Val Gln Met 785 790 795 800

Gly Ala Ile Leu Val Cys Ala Leu Gly Ile Leu Val Thr Phe His Leu 805 810 815

Pro Lys Cys Tyr Val Leu Leu Trp Leu Pro Lys Leu Asn Thr Gln Glu 820 825 830

Phe Phe Leu Gly Arg Asn Ala Lys Lys Ala Ala Asp Glu Asn Ser Gly 835 840 845

Gly Gly Glu Ala Ala Gln Gly His Asn Glu 850 855

<210> 4

<211> 2559

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

## <400> 4

atgctgggcc ctgctgtcct gggcctcagc ctctgggctc tcctgcaccc tgggacgggg 60 gccccattgt gcctgtcaca gcaacttagg atgaaggggg actacgtgct gggggggctg 120 tteeccetgg gegaggeega ggaggetgge etcegeagee ggacaeggee cageageeet 180 gtgtgcacca ggttctcctc aaacggcctg ctctgggcac tggccatgaa aatggccgtg 240 gaggagatca acaacaagtc ggatctgctg cccgggctgc gcctgggcta cgacctcttt 300 gatacqtgct cggagcctgt ggtggccatg aagcccagcc tcatgttcct ggccaaggca 360 ggcagccgcg acategecgc ctactgcaac tacacgcagt accagecccg tgtgctggct 420 gtcatcgggc cccactcgtc agagctcgcc atggtcaccg gcaagttctt cagcttcttc 480 ctcatgcccc aggtcagcta cggtgctagc atggagctgc tgagcgcccg ggagaccttc 540 ccctccttct tccgcaccgt gcccagcgac cgtgtgcagc tgacggccgc cgcggagctg 600 ctgcaggagt tcggctggaa ctgggtggcc gccctgggca gcgacgacga gtacggccgg 660 cagggeetga geatettete ggeeetggee teggeaegeg geatetgeat egegeaegag 720 ggeetggtge egetgeeceg tgeegatgae tegeggetgg ggaaggtgea ggaegteetg 780 caccaggtga accagagcag cgtgcaggtg gtgctgctgt tcgcctccgt gcacgccgcc 840 cacgccctct tcaactacag catcagcagc aggctctcgc ccaaggtgtg ggtggccagc 900 gaggeetgge tgacetetga cetggteatg gggetgeeeg geatggeeca gatgggeaeg 960 gtqcttqqct tcctccaqaq gggtgcccaq ctgcacqagt tcccccagta cgtgaagacg 1020 cacctggccc tggccaccga cccggccttc tgctctgccc tgggcgagag ggagcagggt 1080 ctggaggagg acgtggtggg ccagcgctgc ccgcagtgtg actgcatcac gctgcagaac 1140 gtgagcgcag ggctaaatca ccaccagacg ttctctgtct acgcagctgt gtatagcgtg 1200 gcccaggccc tgcacaacac tettcagtgc aacgcctcag gctgccccgc gcaggacccc 1260

```
gtgaageest ggeageteet ggagaacatg tacaacetga cettecaegt gggegggetg 1320
ccgctgcggt tcgacagcag cggaaacgtg gacatggagt acgacctgaa gctgtgggtg 1380
tggcagggct cagtgcccag gctccacgac gtgggcaggt tcaacggcag cctcaggaca 1440
gagegeetga agateegetg geacaegtet gacaaceaga ageeegtgte eeggtgeteg 1500
cggcagtgcc aggagggcca ggtgcgccgg gtcaaggggt tccactcctg ctgctacgac 1560
tqtqtqqact gcgaggcggg cagctaccgg caaaacccag acgacatcgc ctgcaccttt 1620
tgtggccagg atgagtggtc cccggagcga agcacacgct gcttccgccg caggtctcgg 1680
ttcctggcat ggggcgagcc ggctgtgctg ctgctgctcc tgctgctgag cctggcgctg 1740
ggeettgtge tggetgettt ggggetgtte gttcaccate gggacageee actggttcag 1800
gcctcggggg ggcccctggc ctgctttggc ctggtgtgcc tgggcctggt ctgcctcagc 1860
gtcctcctgt tccctggcca gcccagcct gcccgatgcc tggcccagca gcccttgtcc 1920
caccteeege teacgggetg cetgageaea etetteetge aggeggeega gatettegtg 1980
gagtcagaac tgcctctgag ctgggcagac cggctgagtg gctgcctgcg ggggccctgg 2040
geetggetgg tggtgetget ggeeatgetg gtggaggteg cactgtgeac ctggtacetg 2100
gtggccttcc cgccggaggt ggtgacggac tggcacatgc tgcccacgga ggcgctggtg 2160
cactgoogca cacgotoctg ggtcagotto ggcctagogc acgccaccaa tgccacgctg 2220
geetttetet getteetggg cacttteetg gtgeggagee ageegggeeg etacaacegt 2280
geoegtggee teacetttge catgetggee tactteatea cetgggtete etttgtgeee 2340
ctcctggcca atgtgcaggt ggtcctcagg cccgccgtgc agatgggcgc cctcctgctc 2400
tgtgtcctgg gcatcctggc tgccttccac ctgcccaggt gttacctgct catgcggcag 2460
ccagggctca acacccccga gttcttcctg ggagggggcc ctggggatgc ccaaggccag 2520
aatgacggga acacaggaaa tcaggggaaa catgagtga
```

<210> 5 <211> 852 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

Pro Gly Thr Gly Ala Pro Leu Cys Leu Ser Gln Gln Leu Arg Met Lys
20 25 30

Gly Asp Tyr Val Leu Gly Gly Leu Phe Pro Leu Gly Glu Ala Glu Glu
35 40 45

Ala Gly Leu Arg Ser Arg Thr Arg Pro Ser Ser Pro Val Cys Thr Arg 50 55 60

Phe Ser Ser Asn Gly Leu Leu Trp Ala Leu Ala Met Lys Met Ala Val 65 70 75 80

Glu Glu Ile Asn Asn Lys Ser Asp Leu Leu Pro Gly Leu Arg Leu Gly
85 90 95

Tyr Asp Leu Phe Asp Thr Cys Ser Glu Pro Val Val Ala Met Lys Pro 100 105 110

- Ser Leu Met Phe Leu Ala Lys Ala Gly Ser Arg Asp Ile Ala Ala Tyr 115 120 125
- Cys Asn Tyr Thr Gln Tyr Gln Pro Arg Val Leu Ala Val Ile Gly Pro 130 135 140
- His Ser Ser Glu Leu Ala Met Val Thr Gly Lys Phe Phe Ser Phe Phe 145 150 155 160
- Leu Met Pro Gln Val Ser Tyr Gly Ala Ser Met Glu Leu Leu Ser Ala 165 170 175
- Arg Glu Thr Phe Pro Ser Phe Phe Arg Thr Val Pro Ser Asp Arg Val 180 185 190
- Gln Leu Thr Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu Leu Gln Glu Phe Gly Trp Asn Trp 195 200 205
- Val Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Asp Asp Glu Tyr Gly Arg Gln Gly Leu Ser 210 215 220
- Ile Phe Ser Ala Leu Ala Ser Ala Arg Gly Ile Cys Ile Ala His Glu 225 230 235 240
- Gly Leu Val Pro Leu Pro Arg Ala Asp Asp Ser Arg Leu Gly Lys Val 245 250 255
- Gln Asp Val Leu His Gln Val Asn Gln Ser Ser Val Gln Val Val Leu 260 265 270
- Leu Phe Ala Ser Val His Ala Ala His Ala Leu Phe Asn Tyr Ser Ile 275 280 285
- Ser Ser Arg Leu Ser Pro Lys Val Trp Val Ala Ser Glu Ala Trp Leu 290 295 300
- Thr Ser Asp Leu Val Met Gly Leu Pro Gly Met Ala Gln Met Gly Thr 305 310 315 320
- Val Leu Gly Phe Leu Gln Arg Gly Ala Gln Leu His Glu Phe Pro Gln 325 330 335
- Tyr Val Lys Thr His Leu Ala Leu Ala Thr Asp Pro Ala Phe Cys Ser 340 345 350

Ala Leu Gly Glu Arg Glu Gln Gly Leu Glu Glu Asp Val Val Gly Gln 355 360 365

- Arg Cys Pro Gln Cys Asp Cys Ile Thr Leu Gln Asn Val Ser Ala Gly 370 375 380
- Leu Asn His His Gln Thr Phe Ser Val Tyr Ala Ala Val Tyr Ser Val 385 390 395 400
- Ala Gln Ala Leu His Asn Thr Leu Gln Cys Asn Ala Ser Gly Cys Pro 405 410 415
- Ala Gln Asp Pro Val Lys Pro Trp Gln Leu Leu Glu Asn Met Tyr Asn 420 425 430
- Leu Thr Phe His Val Gly Gly Leu Pro Leu Arg Phe Asp Ser Ser Gly 435 440 445
- Asn Val Asp Met Glu Tyr Asp Leu Lys Leu Trp Val Trp Gln Gly Ser 450 455 460
- Val Pro Arg Leu His Asp Val Gly Arg Phe Asn Gly Ser Leu Arg Thr 465 470 475 480
- Glu Arg Leu Lys Ile Arg Trp His Thr Ser Asp Asn Gln Lys Pro Val 485 490 495
- Ser Arg Cys Ser Arg Gln Cys Gln Glu Gly Gln Val Arg Arg Val Lys 500 505 510
- Gly Phe His Ser Cys Cys Tyr Asp Cys Val Asp Cys Glu Ala Gly Ser 515 520 525
- Tyr Arg Gln Asn Pro Asp Asp Ile Ala Cys Thr Phe Cys Gly Gln Asp 530 535
- Glu Trp Ser Pro Glu Arg Ser Thr Arg Cys Phe Arg Arg Arg Ser Arg 545 550 555 560
- Phe Leu Ala Trp Gly Glu Pro Ala Val Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu 565 570 575
- Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Leu Val Leu Ala Ala Leu Gly Leu Phe Val His 580 585 590
- His Arg Asp Ser Pro Leu Val Gln Ala Ser Gly Gly Pro Leu Ala Cys 595 600 605

Phe Gly Leu Val Cys Leu Gly Leu Val Cys Leu Ser Val Leu Leu Phe 610 615 620

- Pro Gly Gln Pro Ser Pro Ala Arg Cys Leu Ala Gln Gln Pro Leu Ser 625 635 640
- His Leu Pro Leu Thr Gly Cys Leu Ser Thr Leu Phe Leu Gln Ala Ala 645 650 655
- Glu Ile Phe Val Glu Ser Glu Leu Pro Leu Ser Trp Ala Asp Arg Leu
  660 665 670
- Ser Gly Cys Leu Arg Gly Pro Trp Ala Trp Leu Val Val Leu Leu Ala 675 680 685
- Met Leu Val Glu Val Ala Leu Cys Thr Trp Tyr Leu Val Ala Phe Pro 690 695 700
- Pro Glu Val Val Thr Asp Trp His Met Leu Pro Thr Glu Ala Leu Val 705 710 715 720
- His Cys Arg Thr Arg Ser Trp Val Ser Phe Gly Leu Ala His Ala Thr
  725 730 735
- Asn Ala Thr Leu Ala Phe Leu Cys Phe Leu Gly Thr Phe Leu Val Arg
  740 745 750
- Ser Gln Pro Gly Arg Tyr Asn Arg Ala Arg Gly Leu Thr Phe Ala Met 755 760 765
- Leu Ala Tyr Phe Ile Thr Trp Val Ser Phe Val Pro Leu Leu Ala Asn 770 775 780
- Val Gln Val Val Leu Arg Pro Ala Val Gln Met Gly Ala Leu Leu Leu 785 790 795 800
- Cys Val Leu Gly Ile Leu Ala Ala Phe His Leu Pro Arg Cys Tyr Leu 805 810 815
- Leu Met Arg Gln Pro Gly Leu Asn Thr Pro Glu Phe Phe Leu Gly Gly 820 825 830
- Gly Pro Gly Asp Ala Gln Gly Gln Asn Asp Gly Asn Thr Gly Asn Gln 835 840 845
- Gly Lys His Glu 850

PCT/US01/13387 WO 01/83749 <210> 6 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 6 cactagaget gecacettee 20 <210> 7 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 7 ccctcagcac cactttttgt 20 <210> 8 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 8 20 acaaaagtg gtgctgaggg <210> 9 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 9 20 caggagaccc aaaggatcaa <210> 10 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 10

gcttcagaaa atcgaggcac

<210> 11 <211> 20

20

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/1338
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 11		
gcatgggcta tgataggtgg		20
5 333 5 31 35		
<210> 12		
<211> 16		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 12		
tgttgatccc acagcg		16
tgttgattte acageg		10
0.00		
<210> 13		,
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	•	
		•
<400> 13		•
caggaaatgt ccacttctgc		20
<210> 14		
<211> 18		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 14		
tctatcttgc atccagcc		18
	•	
•		
<210> 15		
<211> 16		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		25.00
		•
<400> 15		•
gtgctgtgac tgtgcg		16
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		•
<210> 16		
<211> 18	•	•
<212> DNA		

<213> Mouse

		*		
WO 01/83749				PCT/US01/1338
<400> 16				
cgcagcattt atttggag				18
	•			
<210> 17				
<211> 19	*	•		•
<212> DNA			٠.	
<213> Mouse	•			
•			•	
<400> 17				
ccgacccttt aggagacac	·			19
<210> 18	•			
<211> 20	•			
<212> DNA				•
<213> Mouse		;		
				•
<400> 18				
tgtgacttcc tcttccccac				20
•		* *		
<210> 19				
<211> 20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•
<212> DNA				
<213> Mouse				
<400> 19		•	• .	
tgagccactc cagatgtcag				20
	· .	•	•	
		•		
<210> 20		•		
<211> 20		•		
<212> DNA				
<213> Mouse			. :	
		•		
<400> 20			•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ccaacgtgca gtcaagaaaa	*			20
<210> 21				
<211> 20				•
<212> DNA				
<213> Mouse		•		
		•		•

20

<400> 21

ccaacgtgca gtcaagaaaa

<210> 22 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 22 cgagagacaa agtggtgctg 20 <210> 23 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 23 ttatgaaggc cctcaccaac 20 <210> 24 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 24 ccagctccta gaattgcctg 20 <210> 25 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 25 gcagtctccc gaaacaagtc 20 <210> 26 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 26 atagaggaat gggtgcgatg 20

<210> 27 <211> 20

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		
<400> 27		·
taccaggagg ggtcagtcag		20
		•
<210> 28		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA <213> Mouse	•	•
(213) Mouse		
<400> 28		
tacaagcgag ctgaccaatg	. :	20
J		
•		
<210> 29		·
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
400 00		
<400> 29	·	20
ccaatcagct cgagttagcc		20
<210> 30		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	•	
:		
<400> 30		
tgccattgtg gatgttcact		20
		•
<210> 31		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 31		
gagtccgagg tcggtcaata		. 20
		•
<210> 32		*
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<212> DNA <213> Mouse		
<213> Mouse	•	

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<400> 32 gctggcttct gtaggtcagg		20
<210> 33		
<211> 20		,
<212> DNA	to the second second	
<213> Mouse	. •	
	,	
<400> 33		
tatgagggtc aagggtcagg		20
<210> 34		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
.400. 24		
<400> 34		20
cgctttggtg agaactagcc		20
<210> 35		
<211> 20		· ·
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		.•
<400> 35		
catgtggagt tgtgggagtg		20
cacacaaaa cacaaaaaa		20
<210> 36		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		
	•	
<400> 36		20
aatgggcaga agacagatgg		20
<210> 37		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 37		
tatcagggtc tgtgaagccc		20

<210> 38 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

<400> 38

20 atacaggacc ctttaccccg

<210> 39 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

<400> 39 cagtgtttct aggtccccca

<210> 40 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

<400> 40 geetetgtet geeatetete

<210> 41 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

<400> 41 ataatgttac ctgcaggcgg

<210> 42 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

<400> 42 ctggaaacac ccatgtcctc

<210> 43 <211> 20

20

20

20

20

WO 01/83749 PCT/US01/13387 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 43 cgggcacatg gacactttta 20 <210> 44 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 44 20. gagcatgaag tgcaaggtga <210> 45 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 45 20 cgtaggtggc acagttgaga <210> 46 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 46 20 gctgttagtg aggtcagggc <210> 47 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 47 20 cgtaggtggc acagttgaga

<210> 48 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<400> 48 gagcatgaag tgcaaggtga	•	20
1210: 40		,
<210> 49 <211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 49		
tcattttcct agcctcggtg		20
<210> 50		
<211> 22		<i>:</i>
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 50		
tctaagaaga tgatgcagac	cc	22
<210> 51		
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA <213> Mouse		
(21) Floade	•	
<400> 51		•
tgtccttcag ggatagtgcc		20
<210> 52		•
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 52 ggcttcagcc tcaagttctg		20
, 5500000500 000050005		
		e e
<210> 53 <211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		•
<400> 53		
aaaacaacca agttgccctg		20

<210> 54 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 54 ggcactgaaa tgacctggat 20 <210> 55 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 55 aacaattcaa gcaacctcgg 20 <210> 56 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 56 20 ctgttccttc ccagactcca <210> 57 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 57 20 ttcagtcacg caaacctgag . <210> 58 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 58 20 gcccaggact ttgtcactgt

WO 01/83749

<210> 59 <211> 20

PCT/US01/13387

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 59		
ggtaacctgc agctccactc		. 20
		•
•		
<210> 60		•
<211> 20	•	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse .		
	•	
<400> 60		
gggacatgct cttggttcat		20
•		
<210> 61		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
* •		
<400> 61	•	
gaacaaagcc gggtgattta	•	20
	•	
•		
<210> 62		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		
<400> 62		
gccctcagtt ctcctagcct	•	20
<210> 63		
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		
<400> 63		
ggcagagaag actggtggag		. 20
<210> 64		•
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		

<213> Mouse

WO 01/83749	PCT/US01/13387
<400> 64 cccagactta gcgtctcagg	20
<210> 65 <211> 20 <212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 65 agcagagacc tttggactcg	20
<210> 66 <211> 20 <212> DNA	•
<213> Mouse  <400> 66  gaaggctgag tgagtcccag	20
<210> 67 <211> 20 <212> DNA	
<213> Mouse  <400> 67  ttgcacgagg agaaggtttt	20
<210> 68 <211> 20 <212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
gatgccaacg agacctgaat	20
<210> 69 <211> 20 <212> DNA	•
<213> Mouse <400> 69	

agaagccaaa accctcacct

<210> 70 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 70 20 aaaaagccct gcaagaactt <210> 71 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 71 20 atteaggtet egttggeate <210> 72 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 72 20 tgtccgcagt gtggaaacta <210> 73 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 73 20 atgtccaggg tagagagccc . <210> 74 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 74 20 ggagttetee taccetgget

<210> 75 <211> 20

WO 01/	83749	•				PCT/US01/1338
<212>	DNA					*
<213>	Mouse					
•	•				•	•
<400>	75					
gaggct	ctga gcagtg	tcaa			· ·	.20
		e.				
<210>	76					
<211>			•	-	•	
<212>	DNA					
<213>	Mouse					
		• .	•		· ·	
<400>	76			•		
gcgate	ttgt tgcg					14
			•			
<210>	77					
<211>	18					
<212>				•		
<213>		•				
<400>	77	•			•	
cagtgt	cttt ccacat	tt				18
			i			
				•		
<210>	78					
<211>	27				·	
<212>	DNA					
<213>	Mouse			•	,	•
<400>	78			•		
aggcat	attg tataat	aaat ttgta	agt			27
				•		
<210>	79	•				
<211>	19	-		•	•	
<212>	DNA	•				
<213>	Mouse					
<400>	79		•			
ccgga	gact ctactt	gac				19
	•					
<210>	80			•	•	•
<211>				•		
<212>						
	Mouse					

WO 01/83749	•	PCT/US01/13387
<400> 80		
gctgtttatg gggtcgagaa		20
•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<210> 81		
<211> 20 <212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		
10000		
<400> 81		
aatttctgaa gcagggggat		20
· .		
<210> 82		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		•
-400- 00		
<400> 82 tccccctgct tcagaaatta		20
cccccigct ccagaaacta	•	
<210> 83		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 83		
agggggatga ttgtgagtga		20
		•
<210> 84		•
<211> 27		
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		
<400> 84		
cttctttaat caatctctgt	ctctgtg	27
	·	
<210> 85		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA <213> Mouse		
~2137 NOUSE		
<400> 85		

20

gggcacatat gaacctcctg

WO 01/65/49	PC1/US	01/133
<210> 86		
<211> 20		,
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
•		
<400> 86		
ccaaactctt agcttcttca		20
<u> </u>		
•		
<210> 87		
<211> 21	•	
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		
<400> 87		
acacagaaga cactgaagaa c		21
acacagaaga cacagaagaa c		
<210> 88	•	
<211> 22	·	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 88	4.	
		22
cagttgttag aagcaggatc cc		
<210> 89		
<211> 23	•	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	• •	
<213> Modse		
<400> 89		
aggtgcatat acctgggata ctc		23
aggigeatat accigggata etc	•	
•	•	
.01000		
<210> 90		
<211> 21		
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		
<400> 90		21
agagtttggt ctcttcccct g		21
•		
<210> 91		

<211> 23

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	•	
<400> 91		
tatccaacac atttatgtct gcg		23
	en e	
		•
<210> 92		
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<212> DNA <213> Mouse	•	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
<213> Mouse		
<400> 92		
		20
gccagtgtgc tgaaagactg		. 20
	•	
<210> 93		
<211> 20		•
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		• •
CZIS> MOUBE		
<400> 93	•	
agggacetgg agacateett	•	20
4999400095 494040000	•	
<210> 94		
<211> 23		
<212> DNA	• .	
<213> Mouse		
	,	
<400> 94		
ctgtaggctg cttttatctt ttg		23
<210> 95	. :	
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		· ,
<213> Mouse		
<400> 95		•
tgccccttca gcacatgcca		20
		-
	•	
<210> 96		
<211> 23		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	•	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

WO 01/83749	<i>:</i>	PCT/US01/13387
<400> 96 tgcagtgtga catgtgcata gat		23
<210> 97		
<211> 21		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	, e	
<400> 97		
ggaaagccag gctacgcaga a		21
<210> 98		
<211> 23	÷	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 98		
ctgtaggctg cttttatctt ttg		23
<210> 99 <211> 20		
<212> DNA	٠.	
<213> Mouse		
400-00		
<400> 99 tgccccttca gcacatgcca		20
<210> 100 <211> 22		•
<211> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		•
.400- 100		
<400> 100 tagtgtggtt cctgactaac ct		22
<210> 101 <211> 22		
<211> 22 <212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
		•
<400> 101 cggtctacat agtgagtgat tc		22

WO 01/83749 PCT/US01/13387 <210> 102 <211> 22 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 102 22 aaaagcatcc tgcatccttc tg <210> 103 <211> 22 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 103 gggttataca gagaaaccct gt 22 <210> 104 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 104 ttccaagctc acacatcagc 20 <210> 105 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 105 gtgctgctct gcattgagtg 20 <210> 106 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 106

gacagtgtgg gagaatccgt

<210> 107 <211> 20

20

WO 01/83749	PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 107	•
cccaaggcat aggtcacaat	20
<210> 108	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA <213> Mouse	
<213> MOUSE	
<400> 108	
attgtgacct atgccttggg	20
	•
•	•
<210> 109	•
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 109	
cgaaggaccg tcatctgagt	20
<210> 110	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 110	
ggctttgatg tgaaaaaggc	20
	•
<210> 111	
<211> 20	٠.
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 111	
agetecteat egeteatgtt	20
<210> 112	
<211> 20	,
<212> DNA	,

<213> Mouse

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
WO 01/03/49		FC1/0501/1556/
<400> 112		•
tggaacatct ctgtcggaag		20
		•
<210> 113		
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		•
C2137 MOUSE		•
.400: 112		·
<400> 113		
ggctctcatt gccaccttta		. 20
· .	•	
<210> 114	•	
<211> 20	•	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 114		
ccagagaaca ggagacctgc		20
	·	•
		•
<210> 115		
<211> 20		÷
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
(213) ModBe	•	
<400> 115		
		20
gtgctggata cactggcaga	•	20
		•
<210> 116		
<211> 20	•	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		•
<400> 116		
gcgagacgag tgggtagttc		20
		4
	•	
<210> 117		•
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		•
	•	*
<400> 117		

acactgaaac ctcgcttgct

	118	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<211>	20		
<212>	DNA		
<213>	Mouse		
<400>	118		
	gcgag gtttcagtgt		20
-5:	,-5-5 5		
<210>	119		
<211>			
<212>			
<213>	Mouse		
		•	:
<400>			
acggg	gettg atcettttat		20
	•		
<210>	120		
<211>	25		
<212>	DNA	•	
<213>	Mouse		
<400>	120		
aagtt	catgg gcctcaccac	ctgtc	25
	•		
<210>	121		
<211>			
	22		
<212>	,		
<212>	DNA		
	,		
<213>	DNA Mouse		
<213>	DNA Mouse 121	CC	22
<213>	DNA Mouse	cc	22
<213>	DNA Mouse 121	cc	22
<213> <400> tacta	DNA Mouse 121 gctac ccttcacata	cc	22
<213> <400> tacta	DNA Mouse 121 gctac ccttcacata 122	cc	22
<213> <400> tacta <210> <211>	DNA Mouse 121 gctac ccttcacata 122 21	cc	22
<213> <400> tacta <210> <211> <212>	DNA Mouse  121 gctac ccttcacata  122 21 DNA	cc	22
<213> <400> tacta <210> <211> <212>	DNA Mouse 121 gctac ccttcacata 122 21	cc	22
<213> <400> tacta <210> <211> <212> <213>	DNA Mouse  121 gctac ccttcacata  122 21 DNA Mouse	cc	22
<213> <400> tacta <210> <211> <212> <213>	DNA Mouse  121 gctac ccttcacata  122 21 DNA	cc	
<213> <400> tacta  <210> <211> <212> <213> <400>	DNA Mouse  121 gctac ccttcacata  122 21 DNA Mouse		22
<213> <400> tacta  <210> <211> <212> <213> <400>	DNA Mouse  121 gctac ccttcacata  122 21 DNA Mouse  122		
<213> <400> tacta  <210> <211> <212> <213> <400>	DNA Mouse  121 gctac ccttcacata  122 21 DNA Mouse  122		

<211> 21

WO 01/83749	PCT/US01/133
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<400> 123	
acagaagcag catttacaca g	21
<210> 124	· ·
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	•
<400> 124	
tgggacaget teetcaagat .	20
<210> 125	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 125	•
aatgggaatt gtgctcttgg	. 20
	•
<210> 126	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	•
<213> Mouse	• .
<400> 126	
gggcatctgg caaagattta	20
<210> 127	•
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 127	
agataacctg tgtgtcccgc	20
<210> 128	•
<211> 20	

<212> DNA <213> Mouse

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<400> 128 gatgtccgag aagggatgtg	3	20
· ·		
<210> 129		. *
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 129		
tgtcagcttt gagtgcatco	2	20
<210> 130		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 130		
acatgcaggc tgtttgacct		20
<210> 131		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
• .		
<400> 131		
tgtcagcttt gagtgcatco		20
<210> 132		
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 132		
gtgctctgca gacaaaccaa		20
grycreryca yacaaaccaa		20
<210> 133		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		•
,		·
<400> 133		

gagccatttt gacccttaaa

<210> 134		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		-
<213> Mouse		
<400> 134		
tttcagggtc aaaatggctc		20
<210> 135	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<211> 17		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 135		:
tcgacagcaa ctgtgcg		17
<210> 136		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
•		
<400> 136		
ggtgagagtg gggagatgaa		20
<210 > 137		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 137		
cccgggtgag tttaagaacc		20
<210> 138		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 138		
ggtgagagtg gggagatgaa		20

<210> 139 <211> 20

	•	
WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		•
<400> 139		
aggttaggcc caatttcctg		20
<210> 140		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		,
	•	•
<400> 140		
ccagggttgc tgtactgaga		20
•		,
<210> 141		
<211> 20	•	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	•	
<400> 141		
caggttaggc ccaatttcct		20
		•
<210> 142	•	
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		•
<400> 142		
ggtcagagtc cttccttccc		20
		•
<210> 143		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
.400- 143		
<400> 143		20
tccaacttca caggaaaccc		20
-210- 144		
<210> 144 <211> 20		4
<211> 20 <212> DNA	•	
CZIZ> DNA		

<213> Mouse

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<400> 144 tttcctgtga agttggaggg		20
<210> 145 <211> 20		
<212> DNA <213> Mouse		
<400> 145 cacccatatg gcaaacatca		20
<210> 146 <211> 20		
<212> DNA <213> Mouse		
<400> 146 ggtcagagtc cttccttccc		20
<210> 147 <211> 20		
<211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse		
<400> 147 tccaacttca caggaaaccc		20
<210> 148 <211> 20		
<211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse		
<400> 148 tgatgtttgc catatgggtg	: :	20
<210> 149 <211> 20		
<211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse		
<400> 149		

gcttgctgct tccgatatgt

WO 01/83749	PCT/US01/133
	•
<210> 150	•
<211> 19	•
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 150	
ggaaaaggga gtcgccata	19
	•
<210> 151	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 151	
gagccgccta actctcacac	20
<210> 152	·
<211> 19	
<212> DNA	•
<213> Mouse	•
<400> 152	
agggataac ctgcatagg	19
.010- 153	
<210> 153 <211> 20	
<211> 20 <212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
C2137 Mouse	
<400> 153	
acaaaattgc tcatttgccc	20
<210> 154	
<211> 20	•
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	•
<400> 154	•
ccatccccac tagccagata	20

<210> 155 <211> 20

WO UI	/83 /49						PC1/US0	1/1338
<212>	DNA						•	
	Mouse							
					•			
<400>	155					•		
	tttg tcad	caqcaaq						20
50000						•		
						٠.		
<210>	156 .							
<211>								
<212>		•	•					
	Mouse		*					
~~	nouse							
<400>	156				•	•		
	acagg atag	actocac					• .	20
cgagca	icagg aca	gereeae						
·		•						:
<210>	157			•				
				• .			•	
<211>			•				•	
<212>								
<213>	Mouse							
400				1.00				
<400>		<b></b>						20
aaaaga	aacac ctg	rrrgggg						20
<210>							*	
<211>								
<212>			•			•		
<213>	Mouse							
-400-	150				•			
<400>								19
caaac	ctcgg ctg	cgcgag						19
	•					•		
.03.0.	150					•		
<210>							•	
<211>								
<212>								
<213>	Mouse							
-400:	150							
<400>								20
CCCTC	agtga ctt	cctgtga					•	20
	•				•			
.010	1.60				-			
<210>				,				
<211>								
<b>ノフリフト</b>	I INI A							

<213> Mouse

WO 01/83749	•	PCT/US01/13387
<400> 160	•	•
caaaaccaca tggttaccga		20
caadaccaca cygecaccya	•	20
		•
<210> 161		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA	·	
		•
<213> Mouse		
<400> 161		
gccctattgc caaatgactt		20
•		
<210> 162		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		
	•	
<400> 162		
ggcagaaagg aatcagaagc		20
		•
<210> 163		
<211> 20	·	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
10.00		
<400> 163		
cacattagcc attgtcctgg		20
	•	
<210> 164		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse	•	
(213) Mode		
<400> 164		
		20
tcctttatgt ccaacagcca		20
	· .	
<210> 165		
		•
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		

20

<400> 165

catggtctgt gatgtgacca

WO 01/83749 PCT/US01/13387 <210> 166 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 166 ataccettgg tgagagcagg 20 <210> 167 <21:1> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 167 20 gctgtcaaat gagaaaggca <210> 168 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 168 20 tatttcatgc tgggaccaaa <210> 169 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 169 20 agagaaaaac agtgggggtg <210> 170 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 170

20

cgggtcctct cttcaccata

<210> 171 <211> 20

	WO 01/83749			•			PCT/U	J <b>S01/13387</b>
	<212> DNA							·,
	<213> Mouse	•						
	CZISS MOUBO	-	•					
	<400> 171		•	ė			•	
	ctacatttcc	ctgagctgcc						20
				•				
•	<210> 172			,				•
	<211> 20				*			
	<212> DNA	* .	•					
	<213> Mouse	2						
		· .		٠.			•	
	<400> 172		<b>%</b>					
	gttgaccatg	teggtaacee						20
		•			•			
	<210> 173	•					•	
	<211> 20							•
1	<211> 20 <212> DNA							,
		_	2					
	<213> Mouse	3	•					
								•
	<400> 173							
	ccacctcacg	gaaactgaat		•				20
					•		,	
	<210> 174							,
	<211> 20							
	<212> DNA		,					. ,
	<213> Mouse	9 .						
	<400> 174					•		
	ggtgtttggc	tcacaaacct						20
						*		
	<210> 175		•		•			
	<211> 20							·
٠	<212> DNA							
	<213> Mouse	<b>-</b>						4
	-2257 MOUSE	•				•		. •
	<400> 175							
			-					20
	yargcacaca	caaaaatccg				•		20
				•				
	<210> 176				•			
	<211> 20		1 1				•	

<212> DNA <213> Mouse

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<400> 176		•
atcacccacc agaacgaaaa		20
		•
<210> 177		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 177		
accetecagg agtaggtget		20
acceceagy agraggeger		20
	•	
<210> 178	· ·	
<211> 20		,
<212> DNA	•	:
<213> Mouse		
<400> 178		
gatgagacag tgggcaaggt		20
•	•	
<210> 179		
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	·	
<400> 179		
ttgtcaatag caccaagcca		20
oughtunes of the confidence of		,
<210> 180		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
	•	
<400> 180		
gccttaatag cccccttgtt		20
-210- 101		
<210> 181 <211> 20	•	•
<211> 20		•
<213> Mouse		
<400> 181		
		20

gcactcagca ttgcacagat

20

<210> 182 · <211> 20 <212> DNA

<210> 187 <211> 20

<213> Mouse <400> 182 20 ggacggacaa ttctggaaaa <210> 183 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 183 20 ctatcacacc tccgatgcct <210> 184 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 184 20 caagctggta gaatccccaa <210> 185 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 185 20 . tctttggaga agcagaccgt <210> 186 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 186 20 tacagcatat gcatgccagg

WO 01/83749 PCT/US01/13387 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 187 20 attcctcagg gcattacacg <210> 188 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 188 20 gcaatctctt gtgtccaggc <210> 189 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 189 20 attectcagg gcattacacg <210> 190 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 190 20 tacagcatat gcatgccagg <210> 191 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 191 20 ggcctggaca caagagattg

<210> 192 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

WO 01/83749	PCT/US01/13387
<400> 192	
aagtgggtgg acagtgaagg	20
<210> 193	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA <213> Mouse	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 193	
cagetteete catettetgg	20
· .	
<210> 194	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA <213> Mouse	
(213) MOUBE	
<400> 194	
agageeteca gtagatggea	20
<210> 195	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA <213> Mouse	
<213> Mouse /	
<400> 195	
tegtggacaa geteettett	20
<210> 196	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA <213> Mouse	
12137 House	
<400> 196	·
catcgagtat gtcaatggcg	20
<210> 197	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA <213> Mouse	
<400> 197	

20

ttgtccagtt ttaggtcccg

PCT/US01/13387 WO 01/83749 <210> 198 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 198 20 cagactgggt tttccgacat <210> 199 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 199 20 gtcaaagttg tccaggccat <210> 200 <211> 18 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 200 18 aggacggacc ccaagatg <210> 201 <211> 20 <212> DNA

<212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 201

tgtctcgcac ttcctcacag

<210> 202 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

<400> 202 ccagaagatg gaggaagctg

<210> 203 <211> 20

20

20

WO 01/83749 PCT/US01/13387 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 203 20 tctactggag gctcttggga <210> 204 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 204 20 gaaaaacgac cagatttacg <210> 205 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 205 20 gatctcagca gcatagaacc <210> 206 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 206 20 acacattaag ctgacggact <210> 207 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 207 20 caaacataag gacacccagt <210> 208

<211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

WO 01/83749				÷	PCT/US01	L/1338′
<400> 208		•			•	20
actgggtgtc cttatgt	.ccg			•		20
						•
<210> 209		•				
<211> 20	•				,	
<212> DNA				•		
<213> Mouse						
<400> 209						
cctctctttg ggatcct	tat					20
•						
•						
<210> 210	• • •					•
<211> 20				•		:
<212> DNA						
<213> Mouse						
		•	•	•		
<400> 210						20
gtcataaaga ggatcga	acca			•		20
•						
<210> 211						
<211> 20		. •				
<212> DNA			* ,			
<213> Mouse						
	•	e e				
<400> 211	*		•		•	
getetgteta gaagtge	cctg					20
			* *	•		
			٠			
<210> 212		4				
<211> 18		•	•			
<212> DNA			• •	:		
<213> Mouse			•			
400- 010				•	٠,	
<400> 212	~~					18
accaagaccg aagaggg	39		••			
-						
<210> 213				•		
<211> 22		٠.				
<212> DNA			,			
<213> Mouse						
· •					•	
<400> 213				•		

22

ggcattacac gctaactttt cc

<210> 214 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 214 agtgccacca acctggtaag 20 <210> 215 <211> 18 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 215 aagtgcctgc agggatgc 18 <210> 216 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 216 20 tgctttggtg agcaatgttt <210> 217 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 217 20 agggacaccc ttaccaggtt <210> 218 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

PCT/US01/13387

20

<210> 219 <211> 19

<400> 218

ctgatgcttt ggtgagcaat.

WO 01/83749

WO 01/83749	PCT/US01/1338
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 219	
gggacaccct taccaggtt	19
<210> 220	. •
<211> 20 <212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
1227 House	•
<400> 220	
acaggacaaa tgctgggttg	20
<210> 221	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 221	20
gtggtaaaga acgcttggct	20
<210> 222	•
<211> 24	
<212> DNA	•
<213> Mouse	
<400> 222	
ggtatctcac ttggtaggaa cctc	24 .
.010000	
<210> 223 <211> 17	•
<211> 17 <212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
AZZO MOUDO	
<400> 223	
aagaacgctt ggctggc	. 17
<210> 224	1
<211> 20	
-212- DNA	

<213> Mouse

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<400> 224		
gccgatcctg gtgatgtact		20
		•
<210> 225		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 225		
acaatggctc aaaaccgttc		-20
<210> 226	·	
<211> 20		
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		
· ·		
<400> 226		•
gccttgggaa tttaccacct	•	20
	•	
<210> 227		
<211> 20	··	
<212> DNA		*
<213> Mouse		
<400> 227		-
agtacatcac caggatcggc		20
.210- 202		
<210> 228		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		•
<400> 228		
taaaaggcca tgcgataagc		20
caaaaggeea egegaeaage		20
<210> 229		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 229		
agagetetgt ggggttetea		20

<210> 230 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 230 gaaggggaca gtgttggaga 20 <210> 231 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 231 tccatcaagg aaggatccac 20 <210> 232 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 232 19 ggtgggtaat gattggact <210> 233 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 233 tgacgtggag ggaactgcc 19 <210> 234 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 234

<210> 235 <211> 20

tgagatctgg tgccctctct

20

WO 01/83749	PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
12137 Nouse	
<400> 235	,
	20
gcctgatcta ggctggaaaa	20
<210> 236	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 236	
aggcagaaag cagacaagga	20
<210> 237	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
Tally house	
<400> 237	
·	20
cgacagcact tgtgaccact	20
<210> 238	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	•
<400> 238	
ctgcagatgt agaccaggca	. 20
<210> 239	•
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
<400> 239	
ctgtggtgga ttggacagtg	. 20
	_ <b></b>
<210> 240	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	

<213> Mouse

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<400> 240 ttgcctaaca ctcccaaacc		20
203000222		
		·
<210> 241 <211> 20		
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 241 tattaggage accaccagge		20
carraggage accarragge		20
		•
<210> 242		•
<211> 20 <212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		
•		
<400> 242		
acctgtcttg tgggtggaag		20
<210> 243		
<211> 20		. *
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 243		
ctgtggtgga ttggacagtg		20
<210> 244		•
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 244		4.
gtggcttggt gctattgaca	•	20
•		
.210. 245	•	
<210> 245 <211> 20		
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		•
.400. 245		•
<400> 245 ggggctatta aggccatttt		20
222200000 022000000		<del></del>

<210> 246		
<211> 21		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
(21)		
<400> 246		
	a ^ 21	
caattgagga atggctacca	a 21	
<210> 247		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 247		
tggcttcatg tccattgtgt	20	0
<210> 248		
<211> 22		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
CZ13> MOUBE		
-400- 249		
<400> 248	gc 22	,
cagaaccaca aaggtaaatt	90	-
<210> 249		
<211> 21		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	·	
<400> 249		
4400 B.D		•
tcatgtttgc tgtccagttt	g 2:	T
	g 2:	_
	g 2:	_
	g 2:	_
tcatgtttgc tgtccagttt	g 2:	_
tcatgtttgc tgtccagttt  <210> 250 <211> 29	g 2:	1
<pre>tcatgtttgc tgtccagttt  &lt;210&gt; 250 &lt;211&gt; 29 &lt;212&gt; DNA</pre>	g 2:	Τ.
tcatgtttgc tgtccagttt  <210> 250 <211> 29	g 2:	1
<pre>tcatgtttgc tgtccagttt  &lt;210&gt; 250 &lt;211&gt; 29 &lt;212&gt; DNA &lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens</pre>	g 2:	1
<pre>tcatgtttgc tgtccagttt  &lt;210&gt; 250 &lt;211&gt; 29 &lt;212&gt; DNA &lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens &lt;400&gt; 250</pre>		
<pre>tcatgtttgc tgtccagttt  &lt;210&gt; 250 &lt;211&gt; 29 &lt;212&gt; DNA &lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens</pre>		

<210> 251 <211> 24

WO 01/83749							PC	T/US01	/13387
<212> DNA								•	
<213> Homo	sapiens								
<400> 251					•				
tcactcatgt	ttcccctgat	ttcc							24
<210> 252				•					
<211> 20					. •		•		
<212> DNA		-		•					
<213> Homo	sapiens								
					4				
<400> 252									
ctgatttcct	gtgttcccgt								20
<210> 253					•				
<211> 20									
<212> DNA									
<213> Homo	sapiens								
	•								
<400> 253									
catgctggcc	tacttcatca					•			20
			•						
-210- 2E4									
<210> 254 <211> 29									
<212> DNA									
<213> Homo	sapiens	2							
<400> 254									
gccttgcagg	tcagctacgg	tgcta	gcat					,	29
•									
<210> 255						, 1			
<211> 24				-				•	
<212> DNA									
<213> Homo	sapiens				•				
<400> 255									
tcactcatgt	ttcccctgat	ttcc							24
				•					
-210- 250	•								
<210> 256 <211> 20									i
<211> 20 <212> DNA	•								
<213> Homo	sapiens						. •		

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<400> 256 aggaagcaga	gaaaggccag	20
<210> 257 <211> 20	•	
<212> DNA <213> Homo	sapiens	
<400> 257	ctctgagetg	20
ccagaactgc	ccccgagccg	20
<210> 258 <211> 20		
<212> DNA <213> Homo	sapiens	
<400> 258 tcttcacgta	ctgggggaac	20
<210> 259 <211> 20		
<212> DNA <213> Homo	sapiens	
<400> 259 actacagcat	cagcagcagg	20
-		
<210> 260 <211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Homo	sapiens	
<400> 260 aagctgaaga	acttcccggt	20
-210 25		
<210> 261 <211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Homo	sapiens	•
<400> 261		

tgggctacga cctctttgat

<210> 262 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 262 20 atcttcaggc gctctgtcct <210> 263 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 263 20 gtacgacctg aagctgtggg <210> 264 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 264 19 atcttcaggc gctctgtcc <210> 265 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 265 20 gtacgacctg aagctgtggg <210> 266 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 266 19 atcttcaggc gctctgtcc

<210> 267 <211> 21

WO 01/83749 PCT/US01/13387 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 267 21 gagtacgacc tgaagctgtg g <210> 268 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 268 19 atcttcaggc gctctgtcc <210> 269 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 269 19 tacgacctga agctgtggg <210> 270 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 270 19 atcttcaggc gctctgtcc <210> 271 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 271 19 tacgacctga agctgtggg <210> 272 <211> 18 <212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

WO 01/83749			PCT/US01/13387
<400> 272			•
gctgtcccga	tggtgaac		18
-010-053			
<210> 273 <211> 19			•
<211> 19			
<213> Homo	sapiens		
	•		
<400> 273			
accttttgtg	gccaggatg		. 19
	•		
<210> 274			
<211> 18			
<212> DNA			·
<213> Homo	sapiens		
<400> 274	-		•
getgteeega	taataaac	•	18
300300050	وع		
<210> 275			
<211> 19			
<212> DNA			
<213> Homo	sapiens		
<400> 275			10
caccttttgt	ggccaggat		19
	•		
<210> 276			** **:
<211> 18			
<212> DNA			
<213> Homo	sapiens		
<400> 276	·		
gctgtcccga	tggtgaac		18
•			
<210> 277			
<211> 18			
<212> DNA			
<213> Homo	sapiens		•
<400> 277		•	
~=00> 211		•	18

ccttttgtgg ccaggatg

<210> 278 <211> 18 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 278 18 cctgaaccag tgggctgt <210> 279 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 279 19 accttttgtg gccaggatg <210> 280 <211> 18 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 280 cctgaaccag tgggctgt <210> 281 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 281 19 caccttttgt ggccaggat <210> 282 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 282 20 tcatgtttcc cctgatttcc

<210> 283 <211> 20

WO 01/83749	PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA	
<213> Homo sapiens	
	•
<400> 283	
catgctggcc tacttcatca	20
<210> 284	
<211> 20	•
<212> DNA	
<213> Homo sapiens	•
400 004	•
<400> 284 atgagcaggt aacacctggg	. 20
atyaytayyt aatattiyyy	
<210> 285	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Homo sapiens	•
<400> 285	
tcatcacctg ggtctccttt	20
	•
<210> 286 <211> 20	
<211> 20 <212> DNA	
<213> Homo sapiens	•
<400> 286	
atgagcaggt aacacctggg	20
<210> 287	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Homo sapiens	
<400> 287	•
ttcatcacct gggtctcctt	20
<210> 288	
<211> 20	•

<212> DNA <213> Mouse

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<400> 288		
tgggttgtgt tctctggttg		20
<210> 289	·	. •
<211> 21		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
-400- 280		
<400> 289	*	21
cctttttaca gtctgccagg t		21
<210> 290		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		
<400> 290		
tgggttgtgt tetetggttg		20
<210> 291		
<211> 21		
<212> DNA <213> Mouse		
(213) Mouse		
<400> 291		
gateceettt ttacagtetg e		21
<210> 292		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 292		20
acggggttgg tactgtgtgt		20
•	•	
<210> 293		
<211> 20		4
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		
<400> 293		

cacccattgt tagtgctgga

<210> 294 <211> 20

<210> 299 <211> 20

<212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 294 20 acggggttgg tactgtgtgt <210> 295 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 295 20 cacacacca cccattgtta <210> 296 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 296 tgcattggcc agactagaaa <210> 297 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 297 19 cggctgggct atgacctat <210> 298 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 298 20 tgcattggcc agactagaaa

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 299		
cggctgggct atgacctatt		20
<210> 300 <211> 20		
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 300	• .	
gttctgcagc atgatgtcgt		20
<210> 301		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
400. 201		•
<400> 301 ggcagttgtg actctgttgc		20
ageageagea accepted		
		,
<210> 302		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA <213> Mouse	•	•
(213) Modec		
<400> 302		,
gttctgcagc atgatgtcgt	• •	20
<210> 303		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 303		
ctgcaggcag ttgtgactct		20
	•	
		•
<210> 304		
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA <213> Mouse		
<213> NOUSE	•	

WO 01/83749		·	$\mathcal{I} = \epsilon$	PCT/US01/13387
<400> 304 ccatcctttt tgcctgtctt				20
<210> 305 <211> 20				. •
<211> 20 <212> DNA				
<213> Mouse				
<400> 305	· -			
tctggaggaa catgtgatgg				20
•		•		
<210> 306				
<211> 20				
<212> DNA <213> Mouse		•		
<213> Mouse	•			
<400> 306				
caccatcett tttgcctgtc	<b>:</b> '			20
	· · · · · ·			
<210> 307				
<211> 19		•		. •
<212> DNA		• •		
<213> Mouse				
<400> 307				
gaacatgtga tggggcaac				19
		•	•	
-010- 200		•		
<210> 308 <211> 19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•
<212> DNA				
<213> Mouse	•		. :	
400 200	·		•	
<400> 308 caaagcagca ggaggagtg		÷		19
caaagcagca ggaggagcg				
<210> 309				
<211> 20				
<212> DNA				
<213> Mouse	· · ·			
<400> 309	•			
aaatgtactg gccaggcaac	2			20

<210> 310 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 310 20 agtgctagac ccagcaccag <210> 311 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 311 aaatgtactg gccaggcaac 20 <210> 312 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 312 20 gcactgacca gtctgtcacc <210> 313 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 313 20. gtccccagag aaaagcacag <210> 314 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 314 20 cagtctgtca ccacctctgg

<210> 315 <211> 20

WO 01/83749 PCT/US01/13387 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 315 cagtggtccc cagagaaaag 20 <210> 316 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 316 20 tactattcgg ggcttgttgg <210> 317 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 317 20 gcagcactat gtgcctggta <210> 318 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 318 20 tactattcgg ggcttgttgg <210> 319 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 319 20 gcctggtatt tgatcgcttt

<210> 320 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

WO 01/83749	PCT/US01/13387
<400> 320	•
gctcagctag ggatggagaa	20
	•
<210> 321	
<211> 20	•
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 321	
cageteaggg acacaatgaa	20
<210> 322 <211> 20	•
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 322	
teetacagge tagggeteag	20
<210> 323	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA <213> Mouse	
<213> Mouse	,
<400> 323	
cageteaggg acacaatgaa	20
<210> 324	•
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 324	
gggactgatg tgtggcttgt	20
•	
<210> 325	
<211> 20	•
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
44005 325	
<400> 325 aggcgtccca ggaatagaag	20

21

<210> 326

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Mouse

<400> 326

ggactgatgt gtggcttgtt t

<210> 327

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Mouse

<400> 327

20 aggcgtccca ggaatagaag

<210> 328

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Mouse

<400> 328

20 tgtttctgtt ctggtggctg

<210> 329

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Mouse

<400> 329

atctgcaggc aggatcagac 20

<210> 330

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Mouse

<400> 330

ctcagtggtg ggtgacagtg

20

<210> 331

<211> 20

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		·
<400> 331		
		20
atctgcaggc aggatcagac		20
<210> 332		
<211> 20		
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	•	
(213) Mouse		
<400> 332	•	
acacacagta ccaaccccgt		20
acacacagea ccaaccccge		. 20
		:
<210> 333		
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		•
(213) Mode		•
<400> 333		
cctgtggtga tcaagaagca		20
cccgcggcga ccaagaagca		
<210> 334		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		
<400> 334		
tgcttcttga tcaccacagg		20
<210> 335	. 4	
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		• .
<213> Mouse		
<400> 335		
gcaacagagt cacaactgcc		20
	•	
<210> 336		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
0.0 10	•	•

<213> Mouse

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/1338
<400> 336		
acacacagta ccaaccccgt		20
		•
•		
<210> 337		•
<211> 20	•	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
	· ·	
<400> 337		. 20
gcaacagagt cacaactgcc		20
· .		
<210> 338		
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
		•
<400> 338		•
gggtttatgt ggcaagcact		20
		•
<210> 339		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 339		
actccatttg ccttttgtgg		20
	•	
<210> 340	•	
<211> 20	•	
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		
<400> 340		
cgctacttcg cttttatccg		20
<210> 341		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		
<400> 341		. 20

atgatgacgt acgacgacga

WO 01/83749 PCT/US01/13387

<210> 342 <211> 21

<210> 347 <211> 20

<212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 342 21 gaaaacaatc ggggagaagt c <210> 343 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 343 20 tgaaattatc acacgccagg <210> 344 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 344 20 agtgagaggc ccagtctcaa <210> 345 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 345 20 gatetgatge cetettetge <210> 346 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 346. 20 gctagccttg aagccaacac

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 347	•	
tgaacagcat gcttacccag		20
		•
<210> 348		
<211> 20	•	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	•	
<400> 348		1
	·	20
tecetagagg cetgtetgte		
<210> 349		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 349		
tegtetegga geetetteta		20
•		•
		•
<210> 350		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		· .
<400> 350		
gatagtccct tagccagccc		20
<210> 351		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 351		
gccatagete etcactgete		20
· ·		•
<210> 352	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<211> 20		•
<211> 20 <212> DNA	•	•
	· ·	

WO 01/83749	PCT/US01/13387
<400> 352 cagagtgggc tctggtcttc	20
<210> 353	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 353	
ttgtgttcag atgctcctgc	20
<210> 354	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	-
400 054	
<400> 354	20
ttatttctgt gctagccgcc	20
<210> 355	
<211> 20	,
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
400 055	
<400> 355 atcaagtcaa cgtccccaag	20
accaagicaa cgiccicaag	20
<210> 356	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 356	20
acctggcctg tgctaatctc	20
<210> 357	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	•
<400> 357	

gcaccaaccc taagaaagca

WO 01/83749 PCT/US01/13387 <210> 358 <211> 22 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 358 tcaggctaac ctcaaactca ca 22 <210> 359 <211> 27 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 359 27 aaagaaaaga aaagaaaaag tcagaca

<210> 360 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

<400> 360
cccagaactc catcctcaaa 20

<210> 361 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

<400> 361
cccaacctgt ggtcagctat 20

<210> 362 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

<400> 362
ggggcaggtg ggtaataagt 20

<210> 363 <211> 20

WO 01/8	3749		÷	PCT/US01/13387
<212> <213>				
<400>	363			
caaaag	ccca actccttgag	,	•	20
				•
		•	•	
<210>			. •	
<211>		•		
<212>	•			
<213>	Mouse	•		
<400>	264	•		
				20
guttag	tggg taagagcacc			
			•	:
<210>	365		,	•
<211>			•	•
<212>				
<213>				
<400>	365	•		
ctacco	tgcc gctaatctca		•	20
	,			
<210>				
<211>				
<212>				
<213>	Mouse			
<400>	366			
	agcac cccaccctaa			20
5		,		
	•			
<210>	367		. :	
<211>	20	•		
<212>	DNA	•		•
<213>	Mouse			•
<400>				20
tetge	acctc tgttcacctg			20
		•		•
<210>	368			
<211>			•	
~~/	<del></del>	•		

<212> DNA <213> Mouse

110 01/00/15			,501,100
<400> 368			
acctctaggg t	ttaccccca		20
acciciaggg c	ccacgggga		20
			•
<210> 369			. •
<211> 20			
<212> DNA			
<213> Mouse			
	•		
<400> 369			
cctcaggtag t	gcaagctcc		20
		·	•
•		•	
<210> 370	•		
<211> 20	•		
<212> DNA			
<213> Mouse			
<400> 370			
tcagttacca a	gggtttcgg		20
	•		• .
		•	
<210> 371		·	
<211> 20			
<212> DNA	•		
<213> Mouse			
•			
<400> 371			
ataggttgtc a	caggccagg		20
<210> 372			
<211> 20			
<212> DNA	•		
<213> Mouse			
400 077	•		
<400> 372			
tcagttacca a	gggtttcgg		20
<210> 373			
<211> 20	•		
<212> DNA.			
<213> Mouse	•		
			•
<400> 373			
ataggttgtc a	caggccagg		20

PCT/US01/13387

WO 01/83749

<210> 374 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 374 20 gtggttgctg ggatttgaac <210> 375 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 375 20 caagcaacca aacaaccaaa <210> 376 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 376 20 tccggaggac cataaatctg <210> 377 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 377 20 cacagtecea gteatteect <210> 378 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 378 20 gtcccaaaag ctagcacagg

PCT/US01/13387

WO 01/83749

<210> 379 <211> 20

WO 01/83749				PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA				•
<213> Mouse			•	
				•
<400> 379		•		
tcatgagcca	catataatt			. 20
•				
<210> 380				
<211> 20			·	
<212> DNA				
<213> Mouse	•			
		•		
<400> 380			•	
gaccttcgga	agagcagttg			20
3	-3-333			
•				•
<210> 381	•			
<211> ·20				
<212> DNA				
<213> Mouse				
(213) Mouse				
<400> 381			•	
agtgtgtgtc	accatatoca			20
agegegegee	gccacaccca	. *		
			*.	
<210> 382		. •		
<211> 20				
<212> DNA				•
<213> Mouse				
(213) MOUSE		•		
<400> 382				
cctactctct	ctccccactt		•	20
·	cccccgccc		•	
<210> 383				
<211> 20		•	•	•
<212> DNA	•		•	٠.
<213> Mouse		•		
(213) MOUSE				
<400> 383				
	tagaattass			20
ggaaaatgtt	cggccttgaa			20
		•	•	
			•	
<210> 384				
<211> 20				•
<212> DNA		•		

WO 01/83749				PCT/US01/1338
<400> 384	•			•
ctggagtgaa aggcag	gaag			. 20
		•	•	
.010. 205				
<210> 385 <211> 20				* *
<211> 20 <212> DNA				
<213> Mouse				
<400> 385				
aggeggeace atatga	ataa			20
•				
<210> 386				•
<211> 21			•	:
<212> DNA				
<213> Mouse				
400 206	•			
<400> 386	arta a			21
tgagagtggg aattct	gitte a			21
,			•	
<210> 387				
<211> 20	•			
<212> DNA	•	· .		
<213> Mouse				
•	+			
<400> 387	•		•	
ggatgtaatt ggtggc	aagg			20
		·		
0.0				
<210> 388				
<211> 20 <212> DNA	•			•
<212> DNA <213> Mouse	•			
(213) House		•		
<400> 388			•	• .
ctgttggagg aggtgg	ccta			20
		•		•
<210> 389	•			
<211> 21			4	•
<212> DNA			,	•
<213> Mouse		•		
<400> 389				0.1
tgcttgtatg tttttc	cccg c			21

<210> 390 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 390 20 tgagagtgcc ctcctcttg <210> 391 <211> 18 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 391 18 gaaccctga ccccagac <210> 392 <211> 22 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 392 22 tgaagtgcag atttttacat gg <210> 393 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 393 20 gttttggggt ggaaaaggat <210> 394 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 394 20 ccgtcgacat ttaggtgaca <210> 395

PCT/US01/13387

WO 01/83749

<211> 20

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/1338
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
		•
<400> 395		•
gatactgggg tggtgggtaa		20
	•	
•		
<210> 396		
<211> 20	•	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
•		
<400> 396	•	
ccgtcgacat ttaggtgaca		20
		•
<210> 397		•
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		
<400> 397		,
cgtcccagct gtgtaactga	·	20
<210> 398		
<211> 21		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 398		21
ggaagcaaat gctccactaa a	À	21
220		-
<210> 399		
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<212> DNA		
<213> MOUSE	•	•
4400 389		
<400> 399		20
tatecetage ecettgtgtg		
		•
<210> 400		
<210> 400		

<212> DNA <213> Mouse

WO 01/83749					PCT/US01/13387
<400> 400					
ccgtcgacat ttaggtgaca					20
				•	
<210> 401					
<211> 20					•
<212> DNA					
<213> Mouse					
•			•		
<400> 401	•				
gggtcctgtt ggtagtgacc					20
<210> 402					
<211> 20 <212> DNA					
<212> DNA					
(213) Modesc					
<400> 402					
tataagcagc ccctcattgg			-		20
	•				
<210> 403				•	
<211> 20		,			
<212> DNA					
<213> Mouse					
.400: 403					
<400> 403 caggccagac actgcttaca					20
caggecagae accgectaca					
	•				
<210> 404		•			
<211> 20					
<212> DNA					
<213> Mouse					
<400> 404		•			20
ccttgggatc tggtgtgact					20
<210> 405					
<211> 20					•
<212> DNA					
<213> Mouse					
<400> 405	*	•			
tgggtttaga gtacggctgg					20

WO 01/83749 PCT/US01/13387

<210> 406 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 406 acceatttcc taatcccctg 20 <210> 407 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 407 20 atctctccag ccctctcag <210> 408 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 408 20 gggctgggaa ttgaacctat <210> 409 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 409 20 tgaatccctt acagccttgc <210> 410 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 410 20 gccccataaa atccactcct

<210> 411 <211> 20

WO 01/83749	PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA <213> Mouse	
<400> 411 gctccggaag gctagaagat	20
<210> 412 <211> 20 <212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<400> 412 ggtttgggag tgttaggcaa	20
<210> 413 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse	
<400> 413 actcagttgg cctctcctca	20
<210> 414 <211> 19 <212> DNA	
<213> Mouse  <400> 414  acagaaatcc ctcatgcga	19
<210> 415 <211> 21 <212> DNA <213> Mouse	
<400> 415 tcagtgtgga ccagaaagtc c	21
<210> 416 <211> 22 <212> DNA	

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<400> 416		
tctgcaagtc agctcttgat	aa ·	22
	•	•
<210> 417		
<211> 23	•	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		•
<400> 417		
actcataagg gtcaagctgt	cta	23
accountage groungerge	1	
<210> 418		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 418		
tctcccttt taccactccc		20
•		
<210> 419		•
<211> 20		
<211> DV		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 419		•
gcaaggagtc aaaaacagca		20
<210> 420		
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
·		
<400> 420		
gctagttggg gaacaaacca		20
_ <del></del>		
<210> 421		
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		•

20

<400> 421°

actgcaaatg tccaactcca

WO 01/83749 PCT/US01/13387 <210> 422 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 422 cagttacaca gctgggacga 20 <210> 423 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 423 gcaagagcct agcaatccac 20 <210> 424 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 424 cagtttagca ccccacccta 20 <210> 425 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 425 20 tetgcacete tgttcacetg <210> 426 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

<210> 427</1>

<400> 426

gggttccact tgatgctgat

20

WO 01/83749	•	PCT/US01/133
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
-100- 127		•
<400> 427 tggtctgttt cctggagctt		20
-333	•	
<210> 428		*
<211> 21		•
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
<400> 428	•	21
tgtagggaat gtttctgcac c		21
· .		
<210> 429		•
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		
•		•
<400> 429		•
acatggaaca ggattctggc		20
<210> 430		•
<211> 20		
<212> DNA <213> Mouse		
<213> MOUBE	•	
<400> 430		•
gcaggcaaac agacagacaa	•	20
	•	
		•
<210> 431		
<211> 20	•	
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		
	•	
<400> 431		20
atgggggatc ccttactgac		20
<210> 432		
<210> 432 <211> 20		•
-212 DNA		

WO 01/83749		PCT/	US01/13387
<400> 432			
cggtcaggag tagtgtgggt			20
			•
<210> 433	•		
<211> 20			•
<212> DNA			
<213> Mouse			
.400. 427			
<400> 433 cagcagctga tattgaggca			20
	•		
<210> 434			
<211> 22		·	
<212> DNA			
<213> Mouse			
<400> 434			
aatgatgaag tgtcagcctc ag			22
<210> 435			
<211> 20	٠.		
<212> DNA <213> Mouse			
1227 11000			
<400> 435			
caacagaact caaagcctgg			20
•			•
<210> 436			
<211> 20			
<212> DNA			
<213> Mouse		•	
	,		
<400> 436			20
agcaggcaca ggtctcttgt			20
<210> 437			
<211> 20	•		
<212> DNA			
<213> Mouse			
<400> 437			
aagaacagga cagtggtggg		•	20

PCT/US01/13387 WQ 01/83749

<210> 438 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 438 cagegattgg ctcttctctt 20 <210> 439 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 439 ggggcttcct ttctgaggta 20 <210> 440 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 440 20 agctcaggtc cagcttggta

20 -

20

<210> 441 <211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Mouse

<400> 441

attttcccct cctgcttctc

<210> 442

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Mouse

<400> 442

ccaagcctct gctggttatc

<210> 443

<211> 20

WO 01/83749			PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<213> Mouse			
<400> 443			
tgagggtgga gaatggaaag			20
	. •		
<210> 444			
<211> 20 <212> DNA			
<212> DNA <213> Mouse			
(213) Mouse	•		
<400> 444	•		•
gcccataaa atccactcct	•		20
<b>5000000000000000000000000000000000000</b>			
•			
<210> 445			
<211> 20	•		
<212> DNA	•		
<213> Mouse	•		
<400> 445			
ttgcctaaca ctcccaaacc		•	20
<210> 446			*
<211> 20			
<212> DNA			
<213> Mouse			
<400> 446	•		20
cagttacaca gctgggacga			20
			•
<210> 447		. : .	•
<211> 20	•		
<211> 20 <212> DNA			
<213> Mouse	•	•	
72207 Fiduot			
<400> 447			
gcaagagcct agcaatccac			20

<210> 448 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

WO 01/83749	<i>:</i>	PCT/US01/13387
<400> 448		
cagcacette ctetggtete		20
<210> 449		
<211> 20	٠.	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 449		
tgtctccaga ggttctgcct		20
-340000030 3300003000		20
<210> 450		
<211> 24		
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		
<400> 450		
tggtggtgta atactattcc tttg		24
<210> 451		
<211> 26		
<212> DNA <213> Mouse		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 451		
totttaattt ttggottttt gataca		26
	•	
<210> 452		
<211> 20	•	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
	•	
<400> 452		
cagetgtgtg catgttgace		20
<210> 453		•
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		•
	-	
<400> 453	•	•
catcatgaag actcagggca	. •	20

<210> 454		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse	•	
<400> 454		
gtccacacct ggcttttgtt	2	20
- 33 -	·	
	•	
<210> 455		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 455		
cagcactcag tgaggttcca	·	20
	•	
<210> 456		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 456		
atgtaatgga agggctgctg	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20
<210> 457		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse	•	
<400> 457		
cagcactcag tgaggttcca		20
<210> 458		
<211> 21		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
	•	
<400> 458		
aaacaggcat gaaactcagg a		21

WO 01/83749

<211> 20

PCT/US01/13387

WO 01/8	33749			. The second sec	PCT/US01/13387
<212>	DNA				
<213>					
<400>	459				
gggtat	catt gtcacctcca				20
		•			
<210>	460				
<211>	•			. *	
<212>					
<213>					
	•		•		
<400>	460		•		
cacago	gccaa gttgttgttg				. 20
	100				
<210><211>	· ·				
<212>		•			,
	Mouse	•		٠	
				·	
<400>	461		•		
cagggg	gacct tctgaatgat	•			20
		•			
			• •		
<210>	· ·				
<211><212>					
	Mouse				
1000					
<400>	462				
agctca	aggtc cagcttggta				20
<210>					
<211><212>					
	Mouse	•			
(213)					
<400>	463				
	aaaat tttcccctcc				20
				•	•
<210>					
<211>					
<212>	UNA	,			

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<400> 464 cgggacctaa aactggacaa		20
<210> 465 <211> 20		
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		•
<400> 465		
tggggacagt taccaggaag		20
<210> 466	•	
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		
<400> 466		20
ccggaggacc ataaatctga		
<210> 467		
<211> 20	and the second second	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 467		
cctcaaaaac aagcctgagc		20
		•
<210> 468	• •	
<211> 22		
<212> DNA <213> Mouse		•
(213) Mouse		
<400> 468		
ccttcagaaa tgtgtttgga	ca .	22
	•	
010 460		
<210> 469 <211> 20		
<211> 20 <212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		
,		•
<400> 469		

tcctgagttc aaatcccagc

WO 01/83749 PCT/US01/13387

<210> 470 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 470 20 ctttccattc tccaccctca <210> 471 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 471 20 aggtcctagg gagaggtcca <210> 472 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 472 20 aggcctaccc aaggacatct <210> 473 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 473 20 gcagtgagct gcagagtttg <210> 474 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 474 20 agacacccta ggtcctgctg

<210> 475 <211> 22

	t e	
WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	•	
(213) MOUBE		
<400> 475		
tgatctttcc aaacgcataa ga		22
	•	
•		
<210> 476		•
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	·	
•		
<400> 476		
gcaagcaacc tgaacatgaa	•	20
<210> 477		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA <213> Mouse	No. at the control of	
<213> MOUSE		
<400> 477		•
gcttacgatg gtcgtgaggt		20
•		
<210> 478		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		•
<400> 478		
acatgcctgc ctatctttgc		20
	•	
<210> 479		
<211> 20 <212> DNA	•	
<212> DNA <213> Mouse		. ,
<213> MOUBE		
<400> 479		
ggaacctgtt ttccatggtg		.20
3344000300 000403303		
		•
<210> 480		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
	•	

WO 01/83749	PCT/US01/1	3387
<400> 480 accttgttcc tggtgtgagc	2	:0
acceegeece eggegegage		•
	•	•
<210> 481	•	
<211> 20	•	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	.•	
<400> 481		
tagctgggac gtggtatggt	2	0
•		
<210> 482	•	
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
•	•	٠.
<400> 482		
ccatgggaga ccagaaggta	2	0
<210> 483		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA	• .	
<213> Mouse		
1220 House		
<400> 483		
tgagtgtcct ctgcctgatg	2	.0
	•	
<210> 484	• •	
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 484	•	
gcgctgacat cctcctatgt	2	20
<210> 485		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 485		
TAVE TO		

cccactatgg tcccagagaa

<210> 486 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 486 ttgcacgtct ttgtttcgag 20 <210> 487 <211> 24 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 487 aaaggggaat agacctgagt agaa 24 <210> 488 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 488 ccaagagtca gccttggagt 20 <210> 489 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 489 20 ggacaggtag ctcacccaac <210> 490 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 490

PCT/US01/13387

19

<210> 491 <211> 20

tgccagcttt ggctatcat

WO 01/83749

WO 01/3	83749	PC1/US01/133
<212>	DNA	•
	Mouse	•
<400>	491	
	tgtgt ccctgagctg	20
		٠.
<210>	492	
<211>	24	
<212>	•	•
<213>	Mouse	
<400>	492	
	tggct atcatgggtc tcag	24
_		
•		
<210>	493	
<211>	22	•
<212>		•
	Mouse	
<400>	493	
	cgcca ctgttctcat ct	22
<210>	494	
<211>	•	
<212>	DNA	•
<213>	Mouse	
		•
<400>	494	
tgtgg	gggaa gaacatagaa	20
<210>	495	
<211>	• 22	•
<212>	- DNA	•.
<213>	• Mouse	
<400>	495	
tgatg	stgtgg cttgtttctc tt	22
_		
<210>	496	•
<211>	→ 20	
<212>	> DNA	

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<400> 496 ataggtgggg agggag	rctaa	20
aca99c9999	,	
<210> 497 <211> 22		
<212> DNA <213> Mouse		
		·
<400> 497 tgatgtgtgg cttgtt	ttete tt	22
		•
<210> 498 <211> 20		
<212> DNA <213> Homo sapier	ns	
<400> 498		· .
tgtgcctgtc acagca	aactt	20
<210> 499		•
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Homo sapier	ns	
<400> 499 catgctagca ccgtag	gctga	20
<210> 500 <211> 20		
<212> DNA <213> Homo sapie:	ens	
<400> 500		
ggagacette ecete	eettet	20
<210> 501		
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Homo sapie	ens	

20

<400> 501

gctgtagttg aagagggcgt

WO 01/83749 PCT/US01/13387

<210> 502 <211> 18 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 502 gtgcttggct tcctccag. 18 <210> 503 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 503 caggtcgtac tccatgtcca 20 <210> 504 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 504 tggagtacga cctgaagctg 20 <210> 505 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 505 20 actcatcctg gccacaaaag <210> 506 <211> 19 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens <400> 506 gaacaggagg acgctgagg

<210> 507 <211> 20

WO 01/83749				PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA <213> Homo	sapiens			
<400> 507 cttttgtggc	caggatgagt			20
<210> 508 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapiens			
<400> 508	tggttgtcag		. '	20
<210> 509 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapiens			
<400> 509 gtacgacctg	aagctgtggg			20
<210> 510 <211> 27 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapiens			
<400> 510 ggctgagatc	acagggttgg gtca	ctc		27
<210> 511 <211> 27 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapiens			
<400> 511 ccgtgcctgt	tggaagttgc ctct	gcc		27
<210> 512 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mous	e			

WO 01/83749	PCT/US01/13387
<400> 512	
aattcccagc aaccactcac	20
<210> 513	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 513	. 20
cagacactcc agaagaggc	. 20
<210> 514	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 514	
tgactgetet teegaaggtt	20
	20
<210> 515	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	•
<213> Mouse	
<400> 515	
tttgtggaat agccaaagcc	20
	•
<210> 516	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA <213> Mouse	
\213\\ \text{Notage}	·
<400> 516	
teteteetet etteteecee	20
<210> 517 <211> 20	•
<211> 20 <212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 517	
agcagggtgc atcaccttat	20

<210> 518 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 518 taggagtgcc ccataggttg 20 <210> 519 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 519 tcattgtacc cagccagtca 20 <210> 520 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 520 20 aggactgagc ctggatgaga <210> 521 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 521 20 ctgggcgttt tgttttgttt <210> 522 <211> 20 . <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 522. 20 cttcctcctg cagctaccac

PCT/US01/13387

WO 01/83749

<210> 523 <211> 20

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		
<400> 523		
accctgctac aacgcagact		20
		·
<210> 524		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA <213> Mouse		
(213) Modse		•
<400> 524		
tccaaccttg acacccattt		20
<210> 525		
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA <213> Mouse	· ·	•
(213) Modesc		
<400> 525		
agccagggct acacagagaa		20
· .		•
<210> 526		
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		•
<400> 526 ctgcttttcc tcagcaactg		20
cegoereece reageauceg		
		• ,
<210> 527		
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
400 507		
<400> 527		
attcgccgtt agaagctagg		20
attcgccgtt agaagctagg		20

<210> 528 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

WO 01/83749					PCT/US01	1/13387
<400> 528						
aactgtacgt ggctgc	tggt					20
		*				
<210> 529						
<211> 20					•	
<212> DNA			•			
<213> Mouse						
•		-	•			
<400> 529						
attegeegtt agaage	ctagg	•				20
					-	
<210> 530	•					
<211> 20	•			,		:
<212> DNA						
<213> Mouse				,	•	
<400> 530						_ =
gccaggtgac ccttat	tgaaa					20
	•					•
			•			
<210> 531			•			
<211> 20		•				
<212> DNA	·		·			
<213> Mouse						
<400> 531	·		-	•		0.0
gagagatggc agacag	gaggc					20
			•			
<210> 532						
<211> 20						
<212> DNA						
<213> Mouse					•	
-4005 E22				*		
<400> 532	atass					20
agetetetgt ecetge	gugaa					
•						
<210× 533					•	
<210> 533 <211> 20						
<211> 20 <212> DNA				•	•	
<213> Mouse			•			
CET3> MORSE						
<400> 533						
						20

tgccaaccac tagcctctct

<210> 534 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 534 ctgaaccctc cactctcctg 20 <210> 535 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 535 20 agccagggct acacagagaa <210> 536 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 536 20 agccagggct acacagagaa <210> 537 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse

20

20

<400> 537

accetgetac aacgeagact

<210> 538

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Mouse

<400> 538

gcaagtttca ggagctaggg

<210> 539 <211> 20

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse	•	•
<400> 539		
ccccagaacc agagaccata		20
	:	
<210> 540		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 540		
ccccagaacc agagaccata		20
<210> 541		•
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
•		
<400> 541		20
ctaggggact ctgccaagtg		20
<210> 542		4
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 542		
caagacaccc agtcccaact		20
caagacacee ageecoaace		
•		•
<210> 543		•
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	•	
-	•	
<400> 543		
tacttcccct ttcccgaact		20
-		
,		•
<210> 544		•
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
OTO Moves		•

<213> Mouse

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/1338
<400> 544		
teettggtge ttacceteae		20
		•
<210> 545		
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA	·	
<213> Mouse		•
<400> 545		
tgttcctgag ttcacaacgc		20
	44	. 20
<210> 546		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		
<400> 546		•
attcccagca actacatggc		20
	,	
<210> 547		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA <213> Mouse		
<213> Mouse	•	
<400> 547		
acatgtccac tgtggcaaaa		20
•		•
<210> 548	•	•
<211> 20	•	
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		
<400> 548		22
tgtcatgagt ttgaggccag		20
•		
<210> 549		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		
<400> 549		
atcagacage ccacaacete		20

<210> 550 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 550 20 tatgtgccac cacacctgtc <210> 551 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 551 gctcaaggaa ggacacacct .20 <210> 552 <211> 22 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 552 22 tgctcttaac attttgagcc at <210> 553 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 553 20 gctcagcccc tgaatcaata <210> 554 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 554 20 gggatctgcc tgtcttacca

PCT/US01/13387

WO 01/83749

<210> 555 <211> 20

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01	1/13387
<212> DNA		•	
<213> Mouse			
<400> 555			
ggaaggtagg gcctggtaat			20
<210> 556			
<211> 20			
<212> DNA			
<213> Mouse			
<400> 556			
gctccaagat ctgtgcgatt		•	20
<210> 557			
<211> 20			
<212> DNA			
<213> Mouse			
<400> 557			
ttagcgttag ggtgagggtg			20
<210> 558			
<211> 20			
<212> DNA		•	
<213> Mouse			
<400> 558			
ggagactacg gacttgtggc	•	,	20
<210> 559			
<211> 20			
<212> DNA			
<213> Mouse			
<400> 559			
cagttcttcc cgaaaaccac			20
<210> 560			
<211> 20			
<212> DNA			
<213> Mouse			

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
		1 C 1/ 0501/1550/
<400> 560		
tttctgggaa ctgagatggc		20
		•
<210> 561		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		·
<213> Mouse		
<400> 561		
gttggggctg ctcatagaaa		20
•		
010 500		
<210> 562 <211> 20		
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 562		
gctgtggctc tcttggagtt		20
·		•
<210> 563		
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
1227		,
<400> 563		
ctctgatttc ccacatgcct		20
<210> 564		•
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
		•
<400> 564		
aagagggagc actgaggaca		20
	·	
<210> 565		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		•
<400> 565		•
		. 20

cagcagcaaa tgacctttca

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13:
		•
<210> 566		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	•	
		•
<400> 566		
gaggcaggca gatttctgag		20
•	· ·	
<210> 567		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA	,	
<213> Mouse		
	•	
<400> 567		
gtttcacatg ttgtggtggc		20
<210> 568		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA	·	
<213> Mouse		
-400- 500		
<400> 568		20
gggacctttg ggatagcatt		
		•
<210> 569		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 569		
tcagacatct ctggcctcct		20
<210> 570		
<211> 20	•	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		•
<400> 570	*	
ttcactaagt tgcccaggct		20
5 5 55	•	•
•		
<210> 571	er en	

<211> 22

WO 01/83749	PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 571	
tgcctttttc tcacattgtc tc	22
	•
<210> 572	•
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
<400> 572	
ttagaagcag aggcagaggc	20
010 500	•
<210> 573	
<211> 20	•
<212> DNA	·
<213> Mouse	
<400> 573	
gacetttgga agageagteg	20
gacceetyga agageageeg	. 20
<210> 574	
<211> 20	
<212> DNA	•
<213> Mouse	
<400> 574	
tggcagctca caatgtcttt	20
<210> 575	
<211> 20	•
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	
	•
<400> 575	
ggtgtggtgt aggggaagaa	20
	, .
	•
<210> 576	
<211> 22	
<212> DNA	
<213> Mouse	

WO 01/83749	÷	PCT/US01/1338
<400> 576 tttcaactgc aaacacaaac ag		. 22
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		~~
<210> 577	•	
<211> 19		•
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse	•	
•		
<400> 577		
agggccaagg aaggagaat		. 19
	•	
	•	
<210> 578		
<211> 24		•
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse	•	
,		•
<400> 578		
gcaaatatat agggtaccga gctg		24
generate agggeneega geeg	. ,	
• '	•	
<210> 579		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA	٠.	
<213> Mouse		
<400> 579		
cagattetee agetgteagg		20
	· ·	
•		
<210> 580		
<211> 19	•	
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		
<400> 580	•	
ctgtgtttcc gcaccaagt		19
0-0 3		
<210> 581		
<211> 20		•
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		
	*	
<400> 581		

ctgcccgtcc ttatcttctg

WO 01/83749 PCT/US01/13387 <210> 582 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 582 acgcacgctc actcatacac 20 <210> 583 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 583 cagcagaggt gatgggttct 20 ` <210> 584 <211> 22 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 584 ttgtcacaca gtggttaaat gc 22 <210> 585 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 585 tagaaccgtg gctgaggact 20 <210> 586 <211> 24 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 586 ccgtaagata tgaaagaact tgga 24 <210> 587

<211> 20

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 587		
taatcctggc ttagcgcttg		20
	•	
<210> 588		
<211> 20	. •	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 588	•	
tagaaagcac aggggacagg	· ·	. 20
-210. E00		
<210> 589 <211> 20		•
<211> 20 <212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
CZI37 MOUSE		
<400> 589		
ccttcctcgt ctgagctgtt		20
<210> 590		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 590		20
ttgggacgtg acctgagaat		20
·		
<210> 591	•	
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse	,	
400 501		
<400> 591		20
tatgtgtctg gccgttgttc		
<210> 592		•
<211> 19		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<400> 592		
gatgtgggtg caggtgaag		19
		4
<210> 593		
<211> 20	•	
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
·		
<400> 593		
ccccttctgg agtgtctgaa		20
<210> 594		
<211> 21		·
<212> DNA		*
<213> Mouse		
<400> 594	;	
tctaggcagg gctacctttt t		21
		•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
<210> 595		•
<211> 19		•
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 595		
getgageage etetageaa		19
•		
•		·
<210> 596		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		•
<213> Mouse		•
<400> 596	·	20
accatggett tteccagtaa		20
	•	
-210- 507		
<210> 597		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		•
<400> 597		•
~=00/ J/ ,		

ctgtgccttt ggtgatcaga

<210> 598 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 598 20 tgtggcactc tacggcataa <210> 599 <211> 23 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 599 23 tgcatcacta ttaagcctca acc <210> 600 <211> 23 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 600 23 aagaatttgc aaagactgtg aga <210> 601 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 601 20 ctggaccttt ggaagagcag <210> 602 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 602 20 ggtggctcaa accatccata

<210> 603 <211> 20

WO 01/83749	•		P	CT/US01/13387
<212> DNA <213> Mouse				
<400> 603		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•	
gagggcaatg agcaaaatgt		•	•	20
-				
<210> 604			•	
<211> 20		•	•	
<212> DNA	•			,
<213> Mouse	•			
<400> 604				•
ggtcctgtct ctggttcagg				20
			4	
<210> 605				
<211> 20				•
<212> DNA				•
<213> Mouse				
<400> 605				
taacacccac atcaggcaac		•		20
		•		
<210> 606				
<211> 22		•		
<212> DNA		•		
<213> Mouse				•
<400> 606				
tttcatttcc tggtgttcct tt	:			22
<210> 607			•	
<211> 20				
<212> DNA				
<213> Mouse				•
<400> 607				
aaacacaggc ggaacgatag				20
010. 600			•	
<210> 608				•
<211> 20		•		
<212> DNA				•

<213> Mouse

WO 01/83749				P	CT/US01/13387
<400> 608					
ctatcgttcc gc	ctgtgttt				20
			• .		
<210> 609					. •
<211> 21	•				•
<212> DNA				• •	
<213> Mouse				. *	
	•		·		
<400> 609					
aaggaagagg at	ggagaaag a				21
			•		
<210> 610					
<211> 20				·	2
<212> DNA					
<213> Mouse					
			•		•
<400> 610	•				
cgggtcttaa tg	gagcagag			•	20
	*				
<210> 611		•			
<211> 20					
<212> DNA					
<213> Mouse					
.400. 611					•
<400> 611					20
tectececag tt	acctagea				
<210> 612					
<211> 19					
<212> DNA					
<213> Mouse			•		
12207			•		•
<400> 612				•	
cagcaggcaa ga	atgacctc	-			19
0030035000 3					
:		•			
<210> 613					
<211> 20					
<212> DNA		•			
<213> Mouse					
					•
<400> 613	•	•		•	
. ==					. 50

gtccctcacc agccatgtta

<210> 614 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 614 agcctgggct aagttgtgtg 20 <210> 615 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 615 20 tatgggccaa tgttgttcct <210> 616 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 616 20 atggtggctc acaaccatct <210> 617 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 617 20 ttgtcctctg attgcagcat <210> 618 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 618

20

129

cttgggtcat caggctttgt

<210> 619 <211> 20

WO 01/837	49			P	CT/US01/133
<212> Di	. AI	•			
<213> Mo					•
\# <b>#</b>	7450				
<400> 61	: <b>Q</b>				
	ct gctctctcta,	•			20
aagetge	er gerererea,				20
<210> 62	ρ <b>n</b> -				
<211> 20				**	
<212> Di			•		
<213> Mo	· ·				
			•		
<400> 62	20		•		
	gee tgetttgttt	•			20
4090000	,00 0300003000	•			
<210> 62	21		•		
<211> 20					
<212> Di		•			
<213> M					
				•	
<400> 63	21				
	gcc ctgggttcta				20
JJ	333				
<210> 63	22	•			
<211> 2	Ĺ				
<212> D	NA.			• .	
<213> M	ouse	:			
	٠		•	•	
<400> 6	22	•			
tgtacgc	aca aattgacttg	С	•		21
÷		* *			
<210> 6	23			. 1	
<211> 2	1				
<212> D	NA	:			
<213> M	ouse				
<400> 6	23				•
gaatcca	cat tgcaaagcct	a	, <i>.</i>		. 21
				•	
<210> 6	24				÷
<211> 2	0				
<212> D	NA				
<213> M	ouse				•

<b>WO</b> 01/83749		PCT/US01/1338
<400> 624		
cacaggcaaa tgaagggaag		20
	•	
<210> 625 .		•
<211> 20		·
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 625		50
ccagacttct ccagctctcc		. 20
210. 626	•	
<210> 626 <211> 21		•
<211> 21 <212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		
(213) Mode		
<400> 626		
tcctcgagag gctctaggtt t		21
		•
<210> 627		
<211> 20		·
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 627		
tgcctagtca accacaggag		20
		•
	·	
<210> 628		
<211> 21		
<212> DNA		• •
<213> Mouse		
<400> 628		
cctgtggttg actaggcaga a		21
coogleggerg acceggeege a	•	
		•
<210> 629		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA	•	
<213> Mouse		
·		

20

<400> 629

gcctgatagc ctggaataca

<210> 630 <211> 20 <212> DNA

<213> Mouse

<400> 630 aaagggatgt gtggcgtaag

20

<210> 631

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Mouse

<400> 631

caaaacccaa ccttctcagc

20

<210> 632

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Mouse

<400> 632

tgcactgacc gtgatagagg

20

<210> 633

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213>\_ Mouse

<400> 633

eggtgtaget etggetgtet

20

<210> 634

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Mouse

<400> 634

catctcacca actcgcactt

20

<210> 635

<211> 21

WO 01/83749			PCT/US01/13387
<212> DNA	•		
<213> Mouse	•		
.400 635			
<400> 635	, .		0.1
tttctgggaa caaagaggct a			21
			•
<210> 636		•	
<211> 20		•	•
<212> DNA			
<213> Mouse			
<400> 636			
gaacccaagt gttggggtaa		•	. 20
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3			
<210> 637			
<211> 20		•	
<212> DNA			
<213> Mouse			
	•		
<400> 637			•
tggaagccca tctgtctctt			20
		• •	
	•	·	
<210> 638			
<211> 20		,	
<212> DNA			
<213> Mouse			
<400> 638		,	20
aaatgcaagt gggtgcttct			20
<210> 639	•		
<211> 19	. '		
<212> DNA			
<213> Mouse			
<400> 639			
ccagaagagg gcgtcagat			19
<210> 640			
<211> 20	•		

<212> DNA. <213> Mouse

WO 01/83749		PCT/US01/13387
<400> 640		
ggtgtgcacc accatattca		20
	•	
	•	
<210> 641		
<211> 21	• .	
<212> DNA <213> Mouse		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 641		
gggaattatc agccaaaaag c		21
<210> 642		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
	•	
<400> 642		
gcccaactga aagctcaact		20
	•	
<210> 643		
<211> 21 <212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 643		
ggaaggggga taacaattga a		21
	•	
<210> 644		
<211> 23		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 644	•	
tgctaatttc aagcacagtg aga		23
cyclaactee aageacageg aga		
	•	
<210> 645		
<211> 20		
<212> DNA		
<213> Mouse		
<400> 645		
agettgaeae ettgaeagea		20

<210> 646 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 646 aacctgcaga gaggagacca 20 <210> 647 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 647 ctccaagggg aggactcatt 20 <210> 648 <211> 24 <212'> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 648 ttcaattgag tttctctcct ctga 24 <210> 649 <211> 20 <212> DNA <213> Mouse <400> 649 20 tgcaggacca agaagtaggc <210> 650

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> Mouse

<400> 650

cgagatctga tgccctcttc

<210> 651 <211> 20

<212><213>				1, 1			
		•				. *	
<400>	651						
tgctga	agagc	agaaaaggaa					20
						. *	
<210>	652			•			
<211>	166				•		
<212>	DNA						
<213>	Mouse	<u>.</u> .					
<400>	652		,		· ·	•	
gcagt	gagct	gcagagtttg	cagaatgagg	gcactctaaa	ctcatcaagt	gaggaggccc	60
						cgcacgcgct	160
cagat	gcaat	ctccacattc	acaaccagac	guccutgggu	aggeet		